

Can you think of another siding that doesn't need painting and may last 100 years?









You'll run out of rooms before you run out of options.







Andersen® windows come in styles, shapes and sizes to fit any purpose and every personality. With natural wood interiors, low-maintenance exteriors and a host of elegant options, it's no wonder professional builders and remodelers choose Andersen windows more often than any other brand.

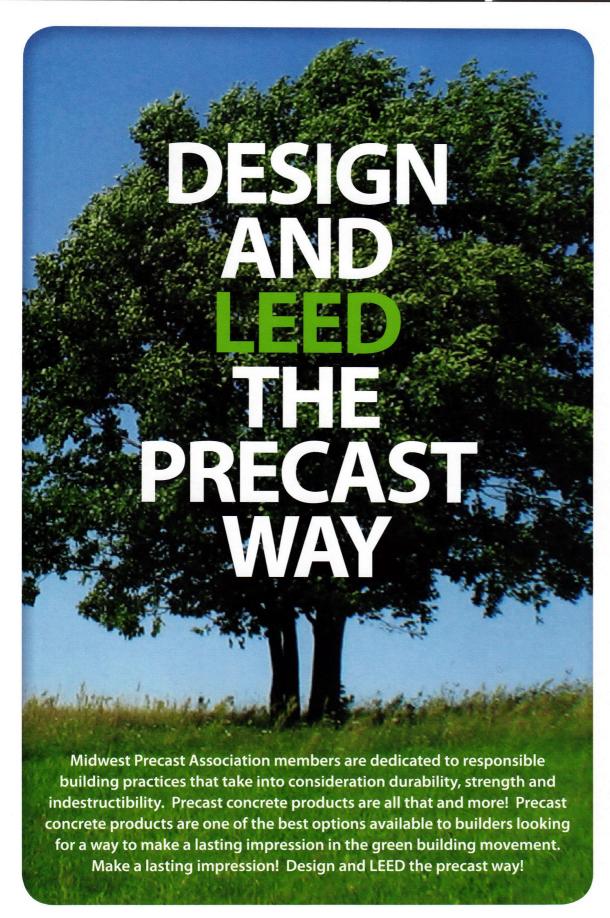
andersenwindows.com



"Great Plains Millwork, helping people build their dreams"



Suite 100 6866 Upper 33rd Street Oakdale, MN 55128 Phone: 651-773-9919 www.greatplainsmillwork.com





641.357.5217 www.andrewsprestressedconcrete.com



800.732.4261 www.ciprecast.com





402.291.0733 www.coreslab.com



800.426.1126 www.countymaterials.com



402.895.3848 www.enterpriseprecast.com



800.727.4444 www.fabcon-usa.com



605.336.1180 www.gagebrothers.com



763.425.5555 www.hansonsm.com



800.336.6546 www.molin.com



Prestressed Concrete, Inc. 316.283.2277



800.658.7049 www.wellsconcrete.com







DESIGN INTEGRITY

Recyclable • Non-Polluting • Innovative • Low Maintenance • User Friendly Superior Quality • Craftsmanship • Safety Conscious • Versatile High Technology • Resource Management • Responsible Manufacturing

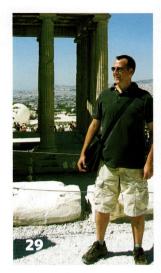


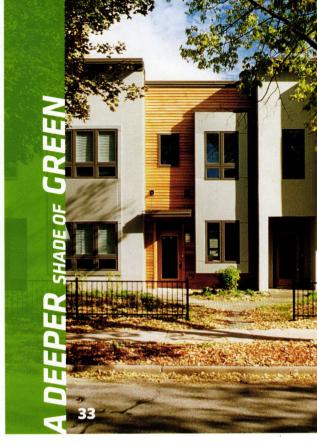
Valcucine Minneapolis • International Market Square • 612/341-4588 • www.valcucinempls.com

ARCHITECTURE

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota www.aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.





Features

33 A Deeper Shade of Green

Introduction by William Weber

As more and more homeowners learn about and embrace sustainable design and construction, the greener and greener the houses become. Will the trend continue? If these four new cutting-edge projects are any indication, the answer is an emphatic Yes.

EResponsible: E2 City Homes

page 34 By Linda Mack

A Perfect Example: EcoDEEP Haus

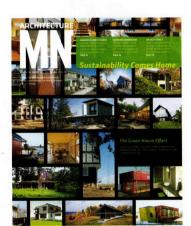
page 38 By Heather Beal

Widely Read & Green: Hammond Residence

By Adam Regn Arvidson

a-HA: MiNN HA House

page 46 By Adam Regn Arvidson



ON THE COVER

Sustainable Houses (see Editor's Note, page 9)

So many homes, just one cover.

Typically the cover of our annual residential issue features one beautiful photograph of a stunning home. This year, with the number of sustainable residential projects on the rise, the designers at Tilka Design and editor Christopher Hudson chose to share the visual bounty of green AIA architect—designed homes. Enjoy this feast for your eyes and source of inspiration.

48 Green Goes the Neighborhood

By Ken Potts, AIA, LEED AP

Planning officials, developers, and architects have a new tool in their endeavor to apply sustainable planning principles to larger projects: the LEED for Neighborhood Development Rating System. We take a closer look at the program and pilot projects Excelsior & Grand in St. Louis Park and Library Green in Moorhead.

54 The HGTV Effect

By Camille LeFevre

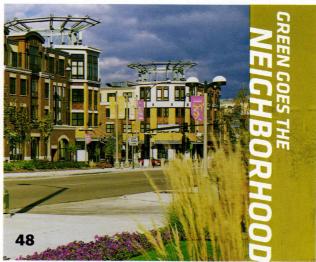
Like most things in life, home shows on HGTV and other channels have their pluses and minuses. On the plus side, they generate interest in design and introduce viewers to architects. But for homeowners undertaking a major project, say architects, neatly wrapped home transformations on TV can create unrealistic expectations in a number of areas.











Departments & Directories

9 EDITOR'S NOTE

15 CULTURE CRAWL

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE

A summer-long exhibition at the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis showcases products designed for those who need them most.

17 SPEED READING

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA Two new books offer proof that small and simple buildings can pack a big aesthetic punch.

21 INSIGHT

BY TOM DEANGELO, FAIA For architects on a creative journey with their clients, riding shotgun is a pretty enviable position.

23 WHY IT WORKS

BY ADAM REGN ARVIDSON What is it about the design of St. Paul's Irvine Park that makes it such a great outdoor space? We break it down.

27 PICTURE PERFECT

BY EMILY DOWD

Jerry Ohm's "conceptual yet highly detailed" watercolor renderings are like a good pair of chinos—they'll never go out of style.

29 WAYFARER

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA A traveler likens the architecture of the Greek Islands to the gods "playing jacks

with Platonic solids, extruded triangles, pyramids, and spheres."

154 PLACE

Photographer Pete Sieger, AIA, captures the changing face of urban living in Northeast Minneapolis.

90 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

134 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

139 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

152 CREDITS

153 ADVERTISING INDEX



Precastablity

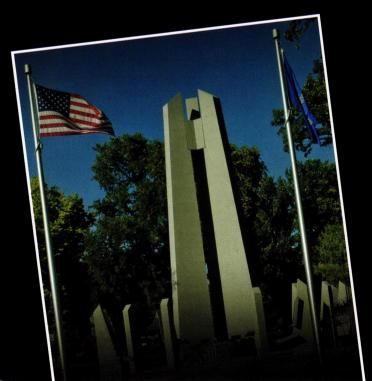
- Aesthetic flexiblity
- Cost-effective

Sustainability

- Energy efficient structures
- Inherent green properties

Durability

- Long service life
- Low-maintenance

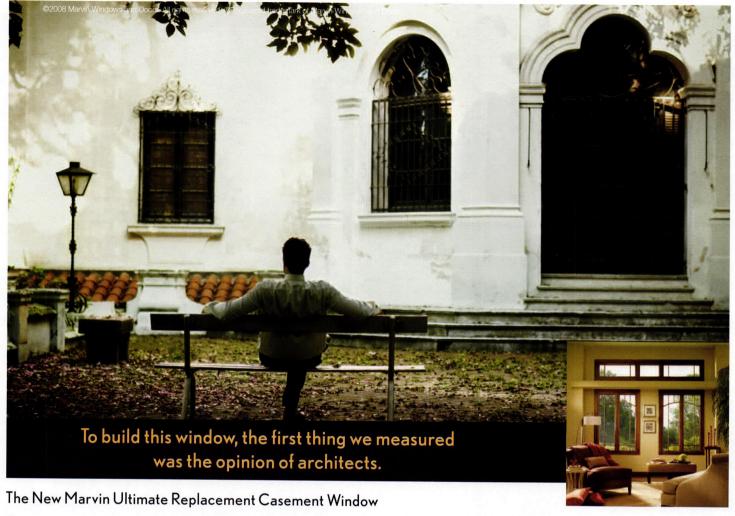




Wells, MN 800.658.7049 www.wellsconcrete.com



Grand Fork, ND 800.732.4261 www.ciprecast.com



Our new casement was built from research with architects. You wanted design flexibility: we answered with a casement that's available in sizes up to 40" x 92", meets egress at small sizes and can replicate a double hung. We gave it sturdy hardware and a new wash mode for cleaning from inside. Call or visit your Marvin retailer for details.

Arrow Building Centers 651-439-3138

www.abc-clc.com

Automated Building Components-Millwork Division

Chanhassen, MN 952-937-9060 www.abcmillwork.com

CH Carpenter Lumber Co. 21575 Highview Ave. Lakeville, MN 952-469-3320

Chaska Building Center 350 E Hwy 212 Chaska, MN 952-448-6776

www.chaskabuildingcenter.com

Country Lumber, Inc. 12575 Oakview Ave. Becker, MN 763-262-4444 www.countrylumber.us

Custom Millwork 2298 2nd St. N Saint Paul, MN 651-770-2356 www.custommillworkinc.com **Dakota County Lumber**

28 8th St. Farmington, MN 651-460-6646 www.dakotacountylumber.com

Fullerton-The Builder's Choice Ellsworth, WI - 715-273-5032 Osceola, WI -715-294-2000 Watertown, MN -952-955-2237 Glencoe, MN-320-864-5103

Fullerton-The Remodeler's Choice Minneapolis (Uptown), MN 612-767-7000

Gladstone's Window & Door Store 2475 Hwy 61 Maplewood, MN 651-774-8455 www.gladstoneswindow.com

Glenbrook Lumber & Supply 5215 Gershwin Ave. N Oakdale, MN 651-770-9071 www.glenbrooklumber.com

Hamel Lumber & Supply Co. 18710 Hwy 55 Plymouth, MN 763-478-6601 www.hamelbuildingcenter.com Hiawatha Lumber Co. 3233 E 40th St. Minneapolis, MN 612-729-2358

Lamperts
Apple Valley, MN
Lake Elmo, MN
Lampert Exteriors
North Branch, MN
Northfield, MN
Rockford, MN
St. Croix Falls, WI
651-695-3600
www.lampertyards.com

Marvin Design Gallery by Shaw/Stewart 645 Johnson St. NE Minneapolis, MN 612-331-3128

McCarrons Building Center 23840 Lake Blvd. Forest Lake, MN 651-464-5427

Rum River Lumber Co. 10141 Woodcrest Dr. Coon Rapids, MN 763-862-7300 www.rumriverlumber.com MARVIN Windows and Doors

Built around you.

Scherer Brothers Lumber Co. Albertville, MN Arden Hills. MN

Minneapolis, MN 612-379-9633 Hopkins, MN Shakopee, MN 952-938-2741 www.schererbros.com

South Side Lumber Co. 21901 Industrial Blvd. Rogers, MN 763-428-4112

Spring Lake Park Lumber 8329 Central Ave. NE Minneapolis, MN 763-784-3062 www.slplumber.com

Stock Building Supply Cedar, MN Eagan, MN Montrose, MN 763-413-2000 www.stockbuildingsupply.com









Attention to detail can make a good building great.

Since 1948, W. L. Hall Company has been supplying architects and general contractors with innovative market-leading interior and exterior products, while earning a reputation for exceptional service and integrity.

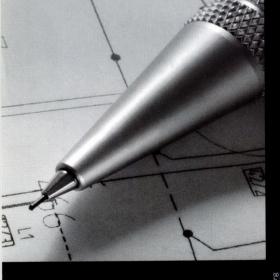
During the architectural design process, our customers rely on W. L. Hall Company to provide design assistance, auto-cad details and furnished and installed budgets. And, to help make sure we get the details right, W. L. Hall Company has our own highly skilled, union installation crews.

Details matter.

Call us at 952.937.8400 for a consultation on your next project.







Barisol Stretch Ceiling Solutions from W.L. HALL CO.

W. L. HALL CO.

The premier purveyor of architectural and builders specialties

530 15th Avenue South | Hopkins, Minnesota 55343 952.937.8400 | wlhall.com





In this, our residential issue. we give a whole new meaning to the term cover models



Green Houses? We've Got 'Em Covered

Sustainable residential design and neighborhood planning are gaining a foothold in the Upper Midwest, and we at Architecture Minnesota thought we'd dramatize the trend by illustrating the proliferation of green architect-designed homes on our cover. Did one or more of these projects catch your eye? The key below lists the architect for each project and one of the home's leading green features. If any of these eco-friendly components are unfamiliar to you, check out the Green Glossaries in "A Deeper Shade of Green" (page 33) or, better yet, visit www.ecodeephaus.blogspot.com, where husband-and-wife architects Kevin Flynn, AIA, and Roxanne Nelson, AIA, have been documenting the design and construction of their super-sustainable home in St. Paul (page 38).

In this issue you'll discover that, while sustainable strategies vary from project to project, the design intent is always the same: to create living spaces that are healthier for inhabitants and the environment, as well as cost-effective over time. Those are aspirations we all can embrace.

www.locus

architecture.com

Photo: Tim Eian,

MINN HA HOUSE

SALA Architects

www.salaarc.com

Green: advanced

Graphic: SALA

Green: passive

solar heating

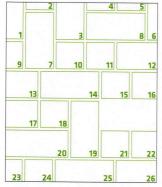
system

Assoc. AIA

(page 46)

framing

Clu Hali-Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org



Architects

E2 CITY HOMES EXCELSIOR & GRAND (page 34) (page 48) I HR Inc Elness Swenson www.lhbcorp.com Graham Architects Green: geothermal www.esgarch.com heating and cooling Green: compact, walkable Photo: Dana Wheelock mixed-use neighborhood Photo: AC Johnson HAMMOND RESIDENCE Photography

(page 42) Michael Huber Architects SUSTAINABLE RANCH www.mhuberarchitects.com SALA Architects Green: tight climatewww.salaarc.com control envelone Green: pervious driveway Photo: Jon Thompson, and native plants Mojo Solo Photo: George Heinrich

3 NOWHAUS 7 IOHNSON GREENBERG Locus Architecture RESIDENCE

IOTA: Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture www.inlandoffice.com Green: passive daylighting Photo: Troy Theis Photography

8 MCGOWAN RESIDENCE

SALA Architects www.salaarc.com Green: Cellulose insulation from 100-percent-recycledcontent newspaper Photo: George Heinrich

PRIOR LAKE RENOVATION Habitat Architecture www.habitatarchitecture.com Green: reclaimed lumber

Photo: Habitat Architecture 10 JACKSON STREET VILLAGE

Cermak Rhoades Architects www.cermakrhoades.com Green: redevelopment of brownfield site Photo: Todd Rhoades, AIA

11 MINNEAPOLIS RESIDENCE

McMonigal Architects www.mcmoniaal.com Green: catchment gardens for roof stormwater runoff Photo: Andrea Rugg

12 SUSTAINABLE MODERNIST

Sarah Nettleton Architects www.sarah-architects.com Green: passive geothermal heating and cooling Photo: Don F. Wong

13 E2 CITY HOMES

See photo #1 Green: insulated concrete forms used for exterior walls Photo: Kim Bretheim, AIA

14 RYAN RESIDENCE

Salmela Architect www.salmelaarchitect.com Green: solar photovoltaic Photo: David Salmela, FAIA

15 MAHTOMEDI RESIDENCE

CF Design www.cfdesignItd.com Green: small and delicate footprint (two "feet" with a floating span between them) Photo: Don F. Wong

16 ELLIS RESIDENCE

Rehkamp Larson Architects www.rehkamplarson.com Green: salvaged flooring and a timber frame made from dead-standing Douglas fir Photo: Saari Forrai Photography

17 THE EDGEWATER

Elness Swenson Graham Architects www.esgarch.com Green: green roof (designed by the Kestrel Design Group) Photo: Elness Swenson Graham Architects

18 SUBURBAN DULUTH HOME

CF Design www.cfdesignltd.com Green: geothermal heating and cooling Photo: Woodruff/Brown

19 WISCONSIN FARM

Locus Architecture www.locusarchitecture.com Green: solar thermal heating system Photo: Tim Eian, Assoc, AIA

20 PRIVATE GUEST CABIN

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle www.msrltd.com Green: planted wildflower roof with a 0.1 insulating thermal mass Photo: Pete Sieger, AIA

21 SNUG HOUSE

Locus Architecture www.locusarchitecture.com Green: passive solar design with thermal mass storage Graphic: Locus Architecture 22 HAMMOND RESIDENCE

See photo #2 Green: insulated pouredin-place concrete and structural insulated panels Photo: Jon Thompson, Moio Solo

23 **SIVE**

Shelter Architecture www.shelterarchitecture.com Green: green roof Photo: Jeff Gallo

24 ECODEEP HAUS

(page 38) FroDEEP www.ecodeep.com Green: hybrid wind/ photovoltaic system Graphic: EcoDEEP

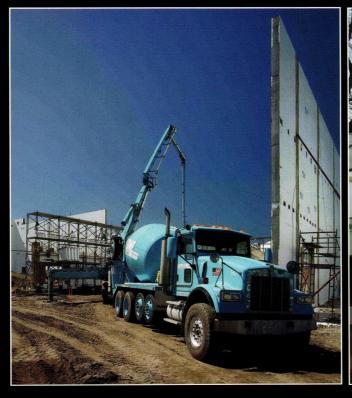
25 HAMILTON IELLE RESIDENCE

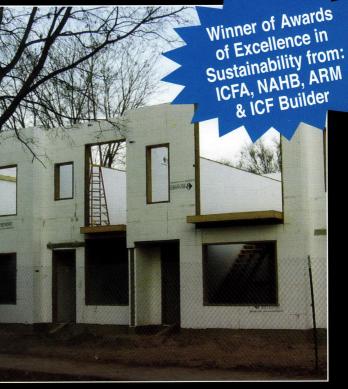
SALA Architects www.salaarc.com Green: radiant in-floor heat powered by photovoltric cells Photo: Tim Maloney

26 WEEHOUSE (MODULAR)

Alchemy www.alchemvarch.com Green: small footprint and reduced construction waste Photo: Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Design for LEED™ Certification with ICFs and Cemstone





By choosing Cemstone & Reward ICFs for your next structure you'll benefit from the following:

- Unmatched ICF technical and jobsite knowledge
- Assists in earning points towards LEED™ certification
- AutoCAD details for ICF construction
- Expertise in tall wall ICF construction
- Value added engineering and LEED™ support
- Superior energy efficiency & soundproofing
- Reduced lifetime building costs

Sign up today for a FREE box lunch presentation by contacting John Lee, PE, LEED AP, at jlee@cemstone.com and find out how Cemstone will help you design sustainable LEED structures by using ICFs.

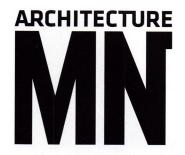
1-800-CEMSTONE • 651-688-9292

www.cemstone.com











AlA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor: Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales: Judith Van Dyne vandyne@aia-mn.org

Circulation Coordinator: Micki Larson larson@aia-mn.org

Editorial Assistant: Emily Dowd dowd@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design: Tilka Design

info@tilka.com Publisher:

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA hauschild@aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota Committee

Paul Neuhaus, AIA, Chair

Amy Douma, Assoc. AIA

Steven Dwyer, AIA

Beth Fellman

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Dan Grothe, Assoc. AIA

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Frank Edgerton Martin

Becky Oeltjenbruns, Assoc. AIA

Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA President

Renee Cheng, AIA

President-Elect
Thomas Meyer, FAIA

Past President

John W. Albers, AIA Secretary

Stephen Patrick, AIA

Mary Shaffer, AIA AIA Minneapolis President

Deborah Rathman, AIA AIA St. Paul President

Doug Zaun, AIA AIA Northern MN President

Tom Hysell, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Charles Liddy, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Ashley Mitlyng, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Brian Tempas, AIA

AIA Minneapolis Director

Eric Lagerquist, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Diane Trout-Oertel, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Bradley Krump, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA C.Des Representative

Lyndel King Public Member

Scott Hangebrauck, Assoc. AIA Associate Director

Josh Larson, AIAS AIAS Representative

Donald Barsness, AIA Regional Director

Kevin Connolly, AIA Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA Executive VP

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture Minnesota. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: www.aia-mn.org. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture Minnesota at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture Minnesota, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2008 by Architecture Minnesota (ISSN 0149-9106).

CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.



Landscape architect and writer ADAM REGN ARVIDSON is founder of Treeline, a design/

writing consultancy, and editor of _SCAPE magazine, published by the Minnesota Chapter of the American Society of Landscape Architects. He blogs about design and travel at www.treeline.biz/blog.php.

Author, journalist, and activist **HEATHER BEAL** has been writing about art, architecture, and sustainability for 20 years. Since 1996, she has collaborated on dozens of sustainabledevelopment projects.

Architectural Alliance principal **TOM DEANGELO, FAIA**, is the 2008 president of AIA Minnesota.

A principal of the Minneapolisbased architecture and interiors studio Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture (IOTA), PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA, writes and sketches frequently for Architecture Minnesota and pens the monthly architecture review for the Twin Cities regional magazine Metro. He is also an AIA Minneapolis board member.



CAMILLE LEFEVRE is a freelance dance critic and architecture writer in the Twin Cities (www.camillelefevre.com).



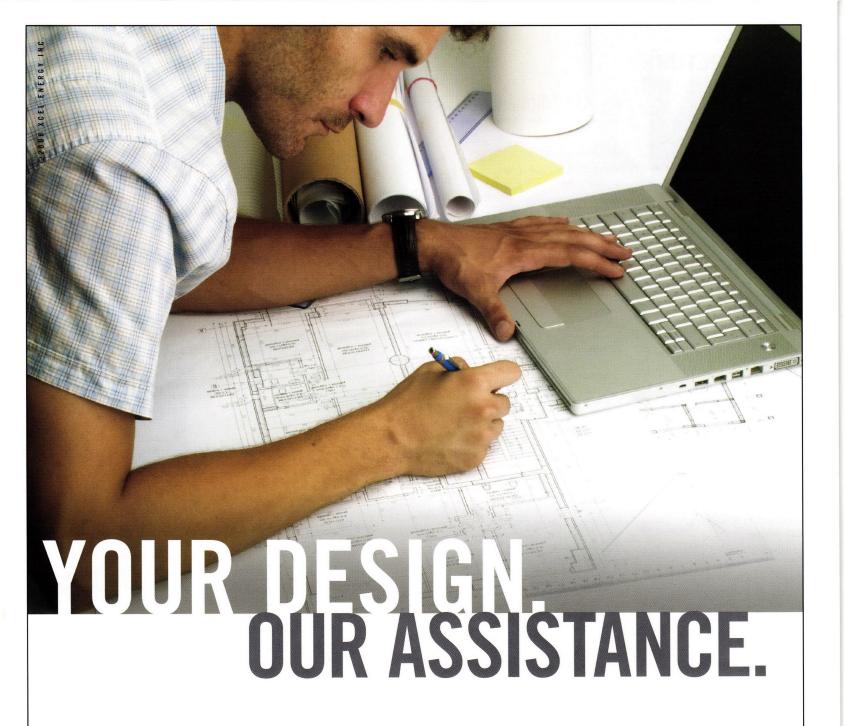
LINDA MACK, former architecture critic for the *Star Tribune*, is a freelance writer and consultant.

KEN POTTS, AIA, LEED AP, is director of sustainability for McGough Companies, where he oversees the Bright Green Center of Excellence. He was elected to the national LEED-ND Core Committee in spring 2007, and he is also an advisor to Mayor Chris Coleman's St. Paul Green

WILLIAM (BILLY) WEBER is a senior research fellow at the Center for Sustainable Building Research and an adjunct assistant professor in the College of Design at the University of Minnesota. He is also a board member and the treasurer

of Minnesota GreenStar.

Development Policy.



Make sure your new facility or major renovation has energy efficiency built right in. Energy Design Assistance from Xcel Energy offers free energy modeling to find the right mix of efficiency options and energy savings, plus rebates for effective designs and equipment. This assistance is free to architects and engineers; in fact, we often pay for their time. Visit xcelenergy.com/rebates for more details or call **1-800-481-4700**.



Your Life. Our Energy.

xcelenergy.com



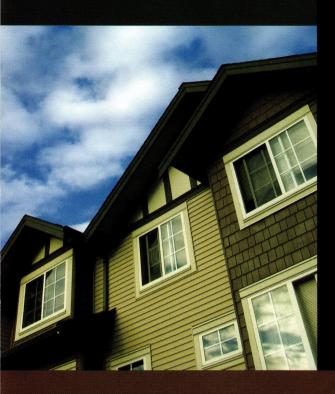
MINNESOTA CONCRETE MASONRY ASSOCIATION

bedrooms to large, expansive dwellings with four or five bedrooms or more, concrete masonry can provide the lifestyle you desire for your housing needs. Concrete masonry units are proven, true, strong, flexible, require minimal maintenance, provide safety and security, lower utility bills, insure privacy, and are affordable. For and to locate a member near you more information on the benefits of concrete masonry download the benefits of concrete masonry brochure at www.mcma.net

Amcon Block & Precast
Anchor Block Company
Concrete Materials Company
County Materials Corporation
Custom Precast & Masonry Inc
Superior Concrete
W.W. Thompson Concrete Products



12300 Dupont Av. S. Burnsville, MN 55337 952.707.1976



Framing Labor • Wall Panels • Roof & Floor Trusses
 Stairway Components • Fireplace Components
 • Storm Shelters • Engineered Wood Products
 • Silver Line Windows • Building Materials

JL Schwieters, John Schwieters, President www.jlschwieters.com

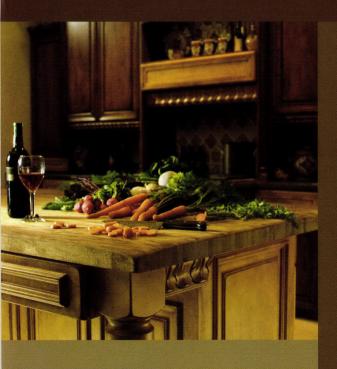
651.762.1110

13925 Fenway Boulevard North, Hugo, Minnesota 55038



two companies. one commitment to quality.

We supply and install building products for residential and commercial contractors. Call us to schedule a tour.



Finish Carpentry
 Millwork
 Prefinish
 Cabinetry
 Countertops
 Wood Flooring
 Design Studio

Schwieters Companies, Joel Schwieters, President www.finishcarpenters.com • www.schwietersmillwork.com

651.407.1618

13925 Fenway Boulevard North, Hugo, Minnesota 55038



DESIGN FOR THE OTHER 90%Walker Art Center, May 31 - September 7

walker Art Center, May 31-Sept

www.walkerart.org

At first glance, many of the devices in the exhibition "Design for the Other 90%" have whimsical names: Big Boda, Q Drum, StarSight, Pot-in-Pot. But the need for such objects, which inspired their creation, is altogether serious. They were designed as lifesaving and life-enhancing tools for the 5.8 billion people around the world (90 percent of the world's total population, now topping 6.5 billion) who lack access to essentials such as water, shelter, healthy living conditions, education, energy, and transportation. These are people—in the United States, as well as across the globe—barely surviving at or below the poverty level, or recovering from a natural disaster such as Hurricane Katrina.

From May 31 to September 7, Design for the Other 90%, a traveling exhibition organized by the Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum in New York City, will be on view at the Walker Art Center. The exhibition includes more than 30 projects that provide design solutions to basic needs. In doing so, the show also points to a growing humanitarian awareness within the design profession with the potential to surpass even Buckminster Fuller's emergency shelters (part of his Anticipatory Design-Science strategy) or Samuel Mockbee's Rural Studio in its comprehensive scope and diversity.



PERMANET ©2005 PALLE PETER SKOV

SAVERS

A traveling exhibition on humanitarian design comes to the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis

Shelter, which can be used as a temporary home or rural clinic, and the Mad Housers Hut, a volunteer-built structure for the homeless—the show includes such lifesaving devices as the LifeStraw, a personal water-purification tool (about the size of a slender flashlight) that transforms surface water into drinking water by removing particles as small as 15 microns. The donut-shaped Q Drum allows even a young person to easily roll up to 75 liters of clean and potable water between locations.

In addition to a

variety of shelter

options-there's

the Global Village

GLOBAL VILLAGE SHELLED

The Pot-in-Pot, manufactured by local African artisans for their communities, consists of two earthenware pots nestled together, with the space between holding water that evaporates and cools the vegetables and fruits in the smaller pot, keeping them fresh longer. The Big Bod is a load-carrying bicycle capable of hauling hundreds of pounds of cargo or two additional passengers, allowing users to transport goods to and from markets.

Also in the exhibition is furniture created from hurricane debris and produced by the Katrina Furniture Project. On the high-tech end of the spectrum is the StarSight system—currently in use in Côte d'Ivoire, the Republic of Congo, and Cameroon—which combines solar-powered street lighting and Internet access in a wireless configuration, bypassing conventional power and telephone grids.

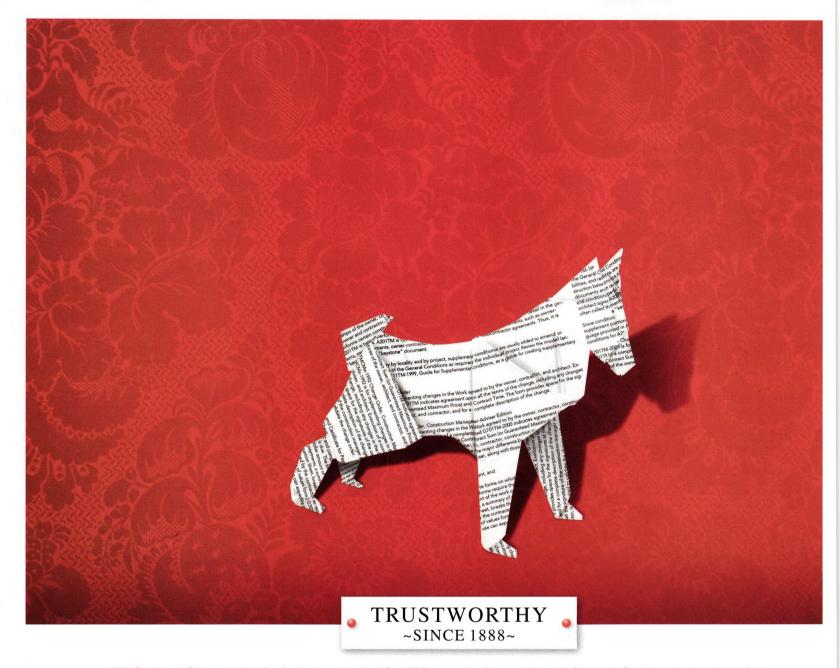
Q DRUM ©1993 P.J. HENDRIKSE

In a press release, a member of the Design for the Other 90% advisory council articulated the need for designers to turn their attention from big-buck objects to more humanitarian concerns. "Ninety-five percent of the world's designers focus all their efforts on developing products and services exclusively for the richest 10 percent of the world's customers," said Dr. Paul Polak, president of International Development Enterprises. "Nothing less than a revolution in design is needed to reach the other 90 percent." Equal parts inspiration, innovation, and implementation, this exhibition points the way.

-Camille LeFevre



A New Face The Walker has a new director. Olga Viso, formerly the director of the Smithsonian Institution's Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, assumed her new post this past January with the aim of building on the Walker's reputation as one of the leading contemporary art museums in the country. Architecture Minnesota wishes her the best in this endeavor.



AIA Contract Documents, the industry standard for 120 years, is the most trusted source for your contract needs.

AlA Contract Documents are the most **widely accepted** and understood in the industry. The 2007 update of AlA's most frequently used agreements is available in a variety of **easy-to-use** electronic and paper formats. The **intuitive, Microsoft® Word-based** software option gives you the most **trusted, comprehensive** suite of editable documents available. To find out more, visit us online at **www.aiacontractdocuments.** org/architect.

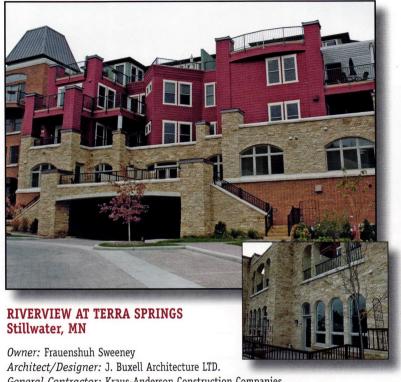


AlA Minnesota 275 Market Street, Ste 54 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405 612-338-6763 www.aia-mn.org/contract_documents.cfm



2008 MC&MCA Annual Awards

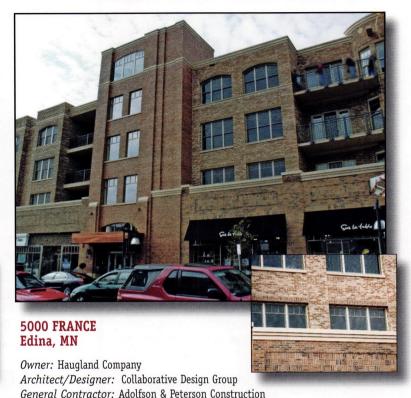
Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design & Construction Awards

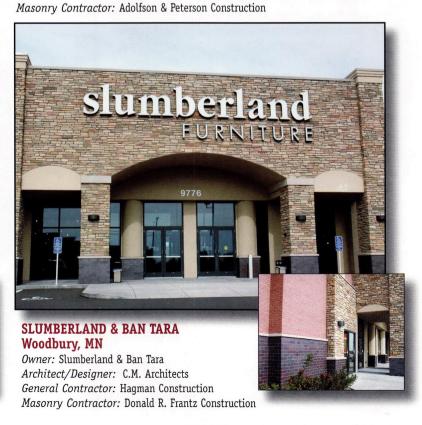


General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction Companies

Masonry Contractor: Weise Masonry, Inc.







From the President

There are many reasons why the contractors and suppliers of the Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association choose to build with concrete and masonry.

Each and every year the members of MC&MCA have the pleasure of seeing a design concept "come to life" using concrete and masonry materials. And this year is NO exception!

The quality construction and design execution produced by this year's winners for "Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design & Construction Awards" may be the best ever!

We all know structures built with concrete and masonry material by our trained and talented hands result in environmentally and structurally sound buildings. They not only stand the test of time, but they are also less expensive to operate and maintain.

And the structures that were judged this year demonstrate that working together, we CAN build a beautiful structure out of concrete and masonry!

These projects exemplify the passion and the pride that goes into perfecting our craft. Thanks to the architects, designers and engineers that consistently promote and design with concrete and masonry. Thanks also to our contractors, suppliers and the employees that build with quality and pride in mind—every day, 24/7!

The MC&MCA has been "home" to some of the best commercial builders in the country since 1964.

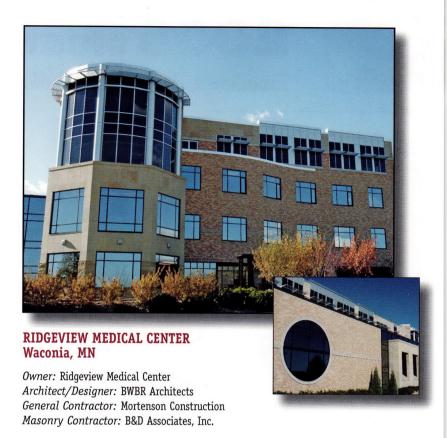
We look forward to many more years of partnering with you—the design community, the material and service providers, and the laborers that bring our vision to life!

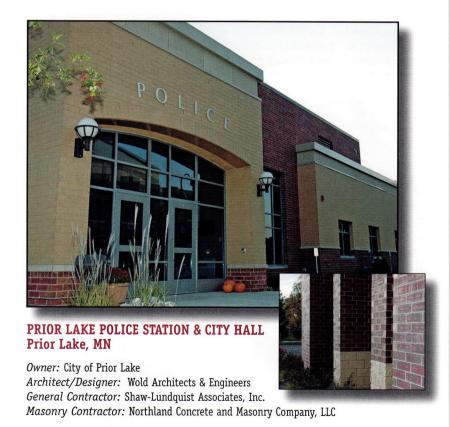
If you would like to learn more about the MC&MCA contact Executive Director, Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange Street, Suite 414, Saint Paul, MN 55101, or call him at 651-293-0892. Be sure to visit our website at www.mcmca.com.

Sincerely,

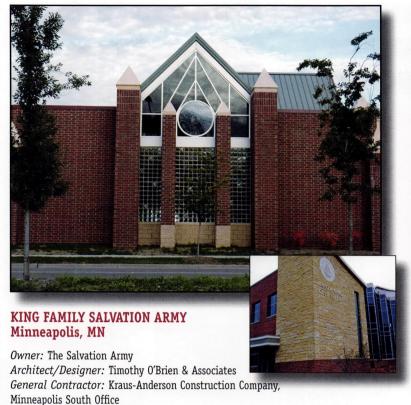
Todd Frantz
President

2008 Minnesota Concre

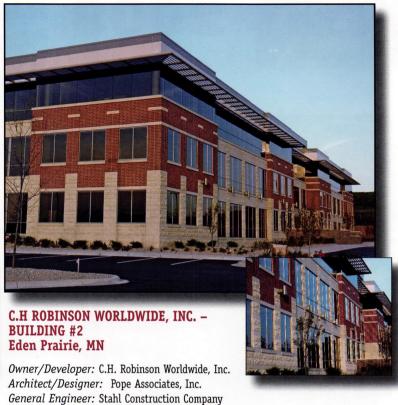




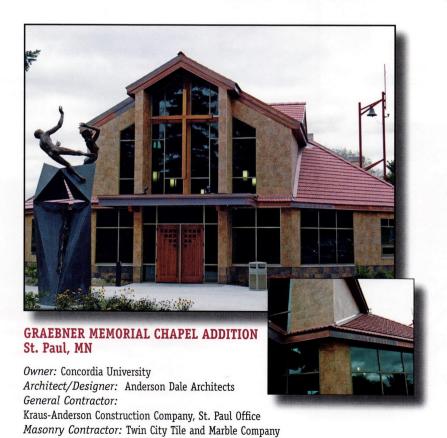
Masonry Contractors Association



Masonry Contractor: ADB Construction Co., Inc.



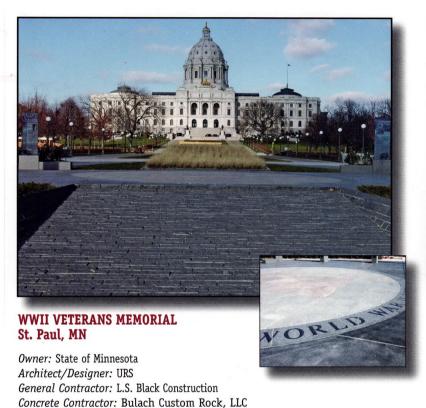
Masonry Contractor: Stellar Concrete & Masonry





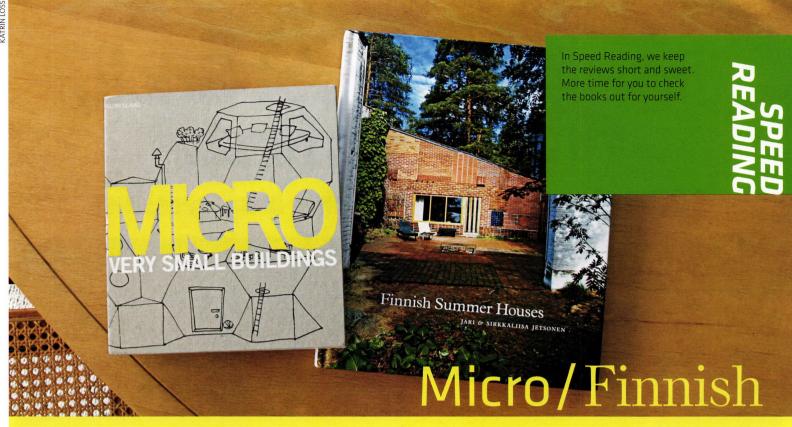
2008 Minnesota Concrete & **Masonry Contractors Association**

Concrete Contractor: Opus NW Construction LLC









TWO NEW BOOKS CELEBRATE THE BEAUTY IN KEEPING THINGS SIMPLE

MICRO: VERY SMALL BUILDINGS

By Ruth Slavid Laurence King Publishers, 2007

When it comes to anniversary gifts, every woman knows that good things come in small packages-preferably pale blue boxes with the words Tiffany and Co. printed on top. In the world of architecture, it's the small packages that often captivate.

Most buildings are terribly complicated things. Office buildings, schools, and courthouses, for example, need to accommodate and separate different activities; they require hallways and elevators to ease access to these activities as well as heating and cooling to keep their inhabitants comfortable. Architects are good at resolving these complex requirements. But if you're looking for a piece of architecture that's cohesive, pure, and free from compromise . . . well, you'd best limit your search to small and mono-functional buildings. Think bus stop, not bus terminal.

Micro, a timely portfolio of tiny architectural morsels from around the planet, is itself a neatly compact volume clad front and back with a thick chunk of gray matte-board (the kind architects use to make models). Yes, bus stops are included, as well as camping structures, saunas, meditation spaces, public toilets, bandstands, pavilions, and a goodly number of "micro-dwellings." The structures are not just well designed; they also stir questions about what a building is. Why construct a room when you can inflate one? Can a house be made out of cardboard? Why evoke a birch forest on an eightfoot-wide strip of land in downtown Tokyo? Then again, if you feel the need to ask why, you are not Micro's target audience. This funky little chunk of ideas is for those who ask, "Why not?"

FINNISH SUMMER HOUSES

By Jari and Sirkkaliisa Jetsonen Princeton Architectural Press, 2008

Finland may have given the world saunas and Nokia telephones and the composer Jean Sibelius, but it keeps for itself the summer villa. In a sparsely populated country where most live in a few cities near the southern tip, Finns take advantage of their short but nightless summers by retreating to parttime family residences on one of the country's many lakes or islands (both numbering in the hundreds of thousands).

Finnish architects, renowned for integrating their cultural adoration of natural settings with modern design, have happily contributed to this national pastime. Finnish Summer Houses catalogs the self-commissioned designs of 20 architects-including influential heavyweights Alvar Aalto, Eliel

Saarinen, and Juhani Pallasmaafrom the past century. The gorgeous photography is mixed with just the right amount of original architectural drawings and brief, informative text. There's enough information to gain some insight into each architect's talent, tastes, and lifestyle, but not enough to distract you from daydreaming of your own perfect modern refuge in the woods.

"Unlike a permanent or year-round home, [the summer house] is not bound by the same requirements of everyday life," write authors Jari and Sirkkaliisa Jetsonen in the introduction. "It offers change, a less formal atmosphere, and closer contact with nature."

-Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

Whenever your firm needs Great Brick, think of us first.

Most brick now available in thin brick versions.



PROJECT: Northern Service Center ARCHITECT: Wold Architects and Engineers LOCATION: Dakota County, Minnesota BRICK: Russet, Ponderosa and Desert Blend PHOTOGRAPHER: Gail Shore

We Make Great Brick.



The Brick Professionals

Bloomington, Minnesota 952-888-9239 www.mnbrick.com

"Ranked Highest in Customer Satisfaction among Commercial Roofing System Manufacturers"



We're on a roll ... thanks to you. It's our customers who drive our commitment to quality, service and innovation. And it's our customers who landed us where we are today – over 45 years strong and rated highest in customer satisfaction. Thanks for your business and your loyalty.



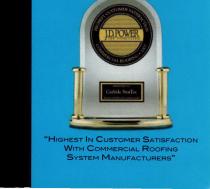
Architectural Consultants

Gulf Eagle/ArchCon was recently recognized by Carlisle SynTec for:
Highest EPDM Growth
Most Improved TPO Sales Performance
2007 Sales Organization of the Year

Architectural Consultants

763-226-2600 • 4352 Willow Drive • Medina, MN 55340 • Fax: 763-226-2620 Carlisle is a registered trademark of Carlisle. © 2007 Carlisle.





Environmental Integrity

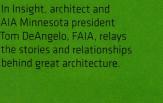






...just better

Manufacturer of *Premium* Concrete Paving Stones & Walls 800.622.4952 | www.borgertproducts.com





RIDING SHOTGUN

By Tom DeAngelo, FAIA

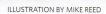
The road trip, and the heightened sense of new possibilities it engenders, is an apt metaphor for the architect-client relationship

Someone interesting calls you up, asks you if you want to go on an expedition, offers to drive and pay the way, and shares his or her thoughts as you draw pictures and make things up. When the trip is over, your travel mate drops you off at your doorstep and gives you a few bucks to hopefully get you through to your next trip.

This someone is the architect's client. Clients are fundamental to the practice of architecture, and taking advantage of the opportunity to engage them as we do our work is one of the sunniest pleasures of practice. Whether the client is an individual homeowner, a committee, or a complex public agency or corporation, the opportunity is basically the same. Clients are a natural resource for architects.

Nowadays, the expedition more often takes place on a bus, as architecture increasingly adapts to broader points of view and increased specialization. On some journeys you find yourself at the back of the bus, distanced from the client by an assortment of managers or interpreters employed in part to make sure everyone gets back on the bus in time. If you're a young architect, this is naturally where you often find yourself, occasionally glimpsing the driver and doing your best to obey the interpreters. On these trips, never pass up a chance to meet directly with the client. Early in my own career, brief encounters with Seymour Cray of Cray Research and Medtronic cofounder Earl Bakken provided great inspiration and gave me confidence in my work.

>> continued on page 84



We've got you covered.



Without expert installation, any flooring product is just...ordinary! Don't cut corners. Choose the highly trained, skilled professionals of INSTALL Twin Cities. Ask for an INSTALL Twin Cities contractor for your next project.

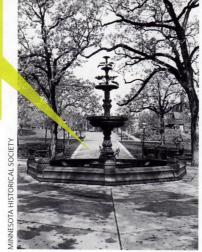
Install Peace of Mind.

To find out more, visit our website at www.flooranswer-twincities.com or call us at 651-636-0091.

INSTALLTWIN CITIES

Axial Geometry The park is extraordinarily simple. "It's a cross pattern of walkways with a central space and focal point," explains landscape architect William Sanders, who oversaw the area's 1970s renaissance. The straight walkways line up on the streets that enter the neighborhood. This geometry leads the eye through the space and to icons within and outside the neighborhood: the central fountain, the James J. Hill House, and the Mississippi River bluffs.

Layers of Planting Despite hard times between the 1890s and the area's renaissance in the 1970s, the bur oaks in the square have remained. This upper canopy is now complemented by smaller trees that provide color, and shrubs that edge the central space, creating a smaller room within the park. These layers of plantings enclose the space and add interest.



Ever wonder what makes a great space great? In Why It Works, we demystify the design ideas behind well-loved locations.

WHY IT WORKS



Context and Scale Several multi-family developments face the park, sharing space with single-family homes. But the bigger buildings have varied rooflines and streetlevel entries and are just a couple of stories tall. "The housing scale is perfectly compatible with the scale of the park space," Sanders observes. That means the architecture doesn't overwhelm the park, and the park isn't so large that it dwarfs the houses. You could also say that Irvine Park is just right.

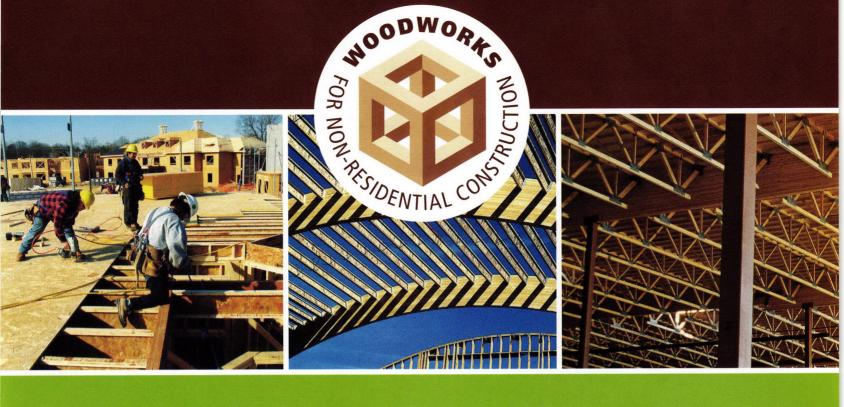
Irvine Park, St. Paul

The Irvine Park neighborhood is located just west of downtown St. Paul between West Seventh and the Mississippi River. It was originally platted in the 1850s. The park itself, a Victorian square studded with majestic bur oaks, is the heart of an enclave whose buildings trace more than a century of architectural history. The park was renovated, true to its original layout, in the 1970s in the midst of a total refurbishing of the entire residential square, and it has changed little since. Through 150 years, whenever demolition was threatened, the public rallied to preserve Irvine Park. Why? Well, it has great history, but people also feel it's just a nice place to be. So what about its design is pulling at everyone's heartstrings?

-Adam Regn Arvidson



The Classic Town Square Irvine's streets form a square, with access roads intersecting the sides instead of the corners. Drivers must detour around the green space in the middle—century-old traffic calming. And since the homes all face the square, the neighborhood's edges are well defined. You know when you're in Irvine Park.



WoodWorks

Architectural, engineering and code support for the non-residential marketplace

WoodWorks is a new program established to support the use of wood in non-residential buildings. Coming soon to Minnesota, it includes free technical support and training in areas such as code issues, seismic and wind design, fire protection and sustainability, as well as one-stop access to resources provided by wood associations nationwide. Find out why wood provides more value—in terms of its beauty, design flexibility and environmental attributes—at less cost than other major building materials, all while meeting code requirements.

Visit us at woodworks.org

CALIFORNIA • GEORGIA • ILLINOIS • MINNESOTA • NORTH CAROLINA • SOUTH CAROLINA • WISCONSIN













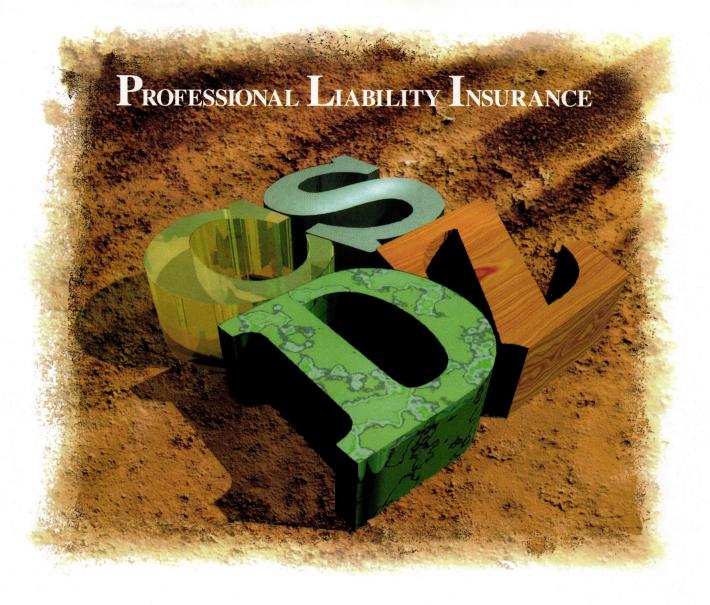












BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.



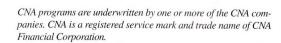
www.csdz.com

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc. 150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2800 Minneapolis, MN 55402 (612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641

4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230 Madison, WI 53704 (608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550

5 Triad Center, Suite 340 Salt Lake City, UT 84180 (801) 537-7467

P.O. Box 698 Brookfield, WI 53008 (262) 252-8661 • Toll Free (877) 252-8661





At heart we're like a kid with a brand new erector set.

At Mortenson, our passion for building stirs with every turn of the concrete mixer. Building is in our blood. Which is why over the past half century the Mortenson crane has been at the center of some of the area's most innovative building projects. Put our passion for building what's next to work for you. Call Ken Sorensen at 763-287-5326, or visit mortenson.com.











Clockwise from top left: Nicollet Hotel design, Minneapolis; Korean War Memorial, St. Paul; Minneapolis central riverfront from the Stone Arch Bridge. A good architectural illustration is worth a thousand words and more. In Picture Perfect, we examine the craft of the artists who bring them to life.

PICTURI PERFECT

Painting the Town

A local artist creates highly distinctive watercolors of architectural milieux Review the resumés of some of the best architectural illustrators and photographers in Minnesota-digital artist Les Chylinski, for example, or longtime Architecture Minnesota photographer Don Wong-and you'll often discover a background in architecture. The same holds true for watercolorist Jerry Ohm, who studied architecture and landscape architecture before transitioning to his current craft. Why this migration to the brush or camera? The skill sets and interests of those who have made the move are surely the leading explanation, but after visiting Jerry Ohm's workspace—an oasis of calm in the bustling office of Elness Swenson Graham (ESG) Architects, where Ohm has worked since 1994we wonder if the appeal of working alone might be another.

You may have seen an Ohm watercolor in your office or at a community meeting on a neighborhood building project. (Although Ohm is based at ESG, he does work for other architecture firms in Minnesota and around the country.) His renderings are conceptual yet highly detailed glimpses into

what could be, and his process is an interesting one. If the architect has yet to create drawings or SketchUp (Google software) models for a given project, Ohm will sit in on architect-client meetings and sketch as he listens. His Washington Boulevard renderings, created for the Mayor's Great City Design Teams endeavor (see coverage in the July/August 2007 issue of Architecture Minnesota), were done this way. If, on the other hand, drawings or plans already exist, Ohm will trace the plans on tracing paper and then xerox the sketch onto watercolor paper, at any size he needs. He uses a broad-wash wet-on-wet technique when applying the watercolor paint. After the paper has completely dried, he goes back with water-soluble Indian ink and makes certain lines bolder. It takes Ohm about a day to do one rendering in this informal style. Upon completion, the illustration is scanned and sent to the architect for review.

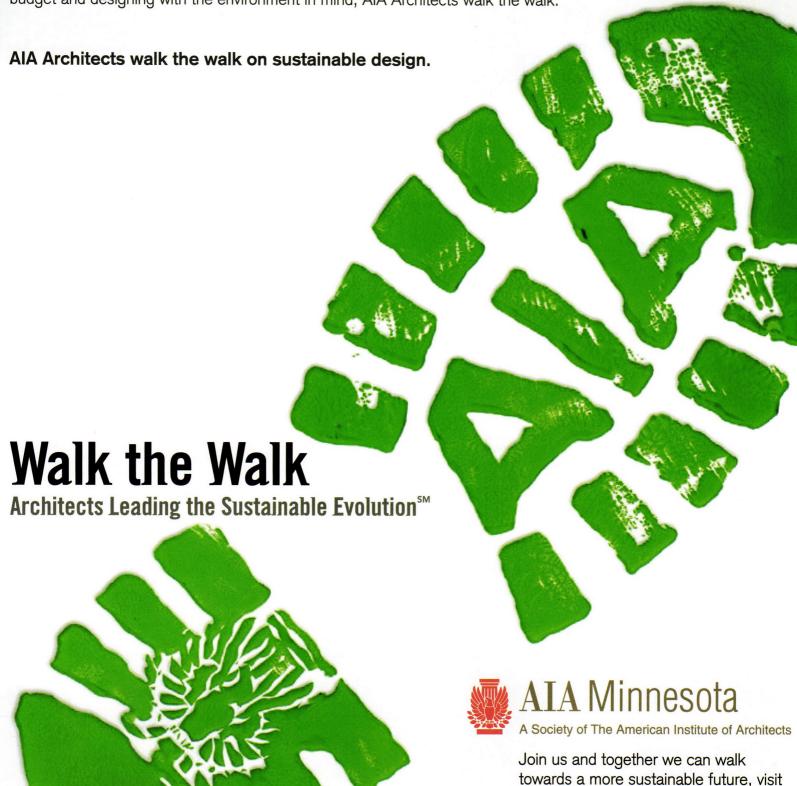
"Jerry is the classic artiste," observes ESG principal David Graham, AIA. "His use of watercolors and hand drawings brings a sense of nostalgia to his work." As for his future plans, Ohm says that art will continue to be a major part of his life, even into retirement (still a long way off). "I'm looking forward to sketching and painting for fun, perhaps taking my work in a little different direction," he says. "That might involve using subtler tone qualities that are more moody and atmospheric."

-Emily Dowd



Sustainable design is an environmentally responsible way to help lower the carbon footprint of homes in the environment and the community. With increasing concerns regarding climate change, energy usage, indoor air quality and emissions, engaging an AIA Architect is critical.

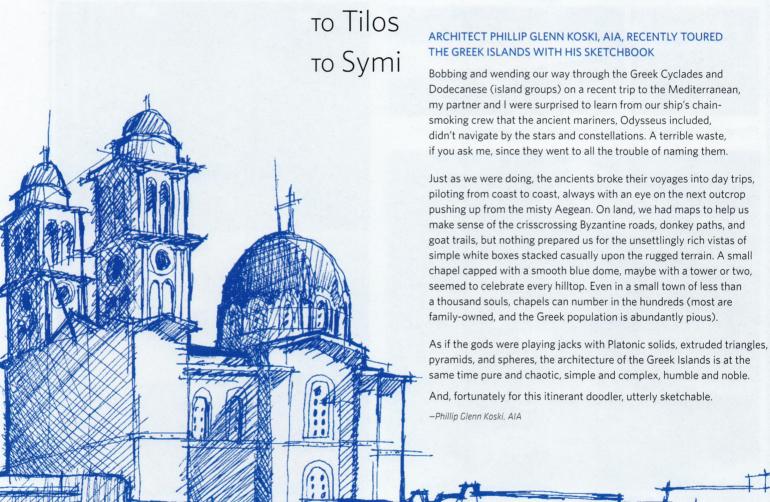
AIA Architects have solutions that can help you lower residential energy usage, use more environmentally sustainable materials, improve indoor air quality, and lower emissions. Working within your budget and designing with the environment in mind, AIA Architects walk the walk.



SM

www.aia-mn.org

FROM Sifnos то Paros то Santorini то Amorgos In Wayfarer, architects and other design enthusiasts share their experiences of architectural environments around the world.



Over Achieved

Greate a Two-Level Garagel





Photos of Molin Concrete hollow core planking being installed on a home



Economical space for all the things you love!



Since 1897
Concrete Products Company

415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014 1-800-336-6546 651-786-7722

A MOLIN Hollow Core Garage Floor

System allows a wide open space in the lower level, while parking your vehicles overhead!





Lower level garage can be used for car storage, a workout room, or a sport court

What can you put **Under** your Carage?

Storage

Workout Room

Home Theater

2nd Garage

Sport Court

More ideas @ www.molin.com



AIA Minnesota invites you to its

74th Annual Convention & Product Exposition

November 11–14, 2008 Minneapolis Convention Center Exhibit Hall D Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONNECT, NETWORK & LEARN



Educate, Inform & Exhibit

Exhibitors: reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota!

The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention is known for consistently attracting 2,000 or more attendees, offering exceptional programs, and providing opportunities to network with state-of-the-art exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to request an exhibitors' kit and see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in building product innovation and services.

For questions about booth space reservations, contact the Exhibit Sales Coordinator at 612-338-6763.



www.aia-mn.org





For over 115 years, Poggenpohl has pioneered modern and classic kitchen design. Today we're the world's leading luxury kitchen brand with over 60 cabinet styles. Our emphasis on using sustainable products gives our kitchens a distinctly superior edge. The incomparable luxury of owning a Poggenpohl kitchen is a truly worthwhile investment.

Email: info@poggenpohlusa.com • www.poggenpohlusa.com

Visit our Poggenpohl Studio at:

Partners 4, Design International Market Square, Suite 109 275 Market Street Minneapolis, MN 55405 952-927-4444







A Deeper Shade of Green

Every revolution has its forerunners and early adapters; sustainable residential design is no exception. The four houses profiled on the following pages are among a handful of projects in the state making a brave foray into the future of housing. Varying in scale and approach, they suggest that the coming revolution in sustainable home design and construction in Minnesota has gained a foothold.

From the ground up—and in the spotlight—the Hammond residence (page 42) reimagines the suburban home as both modern and sustainable, with a consideration of material origins and the project's overall carbon footprint. Away from the limelight, the E2 City Homes (page 34) quietly earned one of Minnesota's first LEED for Homes Gold ratings for taking a green approach to an urban-townhouse infill project. The remodel and expansion of the EcoDEEP Haus (page 38) doubles the size and halves the energy load. On-site renewable-energy generation could lead to this project going off grid. Last, the soon-to-be-constructed MiNN Ha house (page 46) will capitalize on its urban location, proximity to LRT, and views of Minnehaha Creek. Facing a tight site and budget, the architects are focusing on cost-effective green material solutions.

The thread running through all four projects is an understanding that the cornerstone of any green home is energy efficiency. The quiet stepsister to the flashier green roof or photovoltaic array, energy efficiency has lasting impact on homeowner economics and will curb a home's contribution to global greenhouse gas emissions in perpetuity. Innovative approaches taken by these projects include the use of insulated concrete forms (ICFs) in the E2 Homes and structural insulated panels (SIPs) in the Hammond residence.

The four projects draw on the resources of a growing number of architects and consultants in Minnesota with expertise in sustainability. They also leverage the collective knowledge of green-building programs (LEED, Minnesota GreenStar) whose ultimate goal is to create a sustainable model for the built environment. These programs recognize that applying sustainable methods to all home construction and remodeling is the only way to ensure the ecological health of the planet.

Green building is a burgeoning market-wide phenomenon that is reaching all sectors of housing, from high-end to affordable/workforce. Architects, builders, and clients are taking a new holistic approach to design and construction and recognizing the need for a strong integrated team. While these four projects set out to build in an eco-friendly manner, they are first and foremost homes, and the result is a collection of thoughtful, light-filled dwellings with a bonus: They are also healthy, durable, comfortable, energy-efficient, and planet-preserving.

-William Weber

Green Glossary

The **carbon footprint** is the amount of carbon put into the atmosphere by a product from material extraction through end of life.

Energy load is the combined electric and heating energy needed to run a building.

Renewable energy refers to energy resources that are naturally replenishing, such as genthermal solar and wind

Off grid describes autonomous homes that are not hooked up to a utility company.

A green roof—a rooftop with a shallow layer of soil and vegetation over a waterproof membrane—reduces a building's heating and cooling needs and stormwater runoff.

Photovoltaic panels are assemblies, often placed on roofs, that convert sunlight into electricity.

Greenhouse gases include carbon dioxide and other heat-trapping pollutants that collect in the atmosphere, causing global warming.

Insulated concrete forms (ICFs) are hollow polystyrene blocks that are fitted together, reinforced with rebar, and filled in with concrete

Structural insulated panels (SIPs), used for roof, wall, and floor structure, are made of solid foam insulation sandwiched between sheets of oriented strand board.





eResponsible

THE E2 CITY HOMES IN SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS OFFER AFFORDABLE GREEN LIVING THANKS TO COMMITTED DEVELOPERS, EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTS, AND ASSISTANCE FROM THE COUNTY AND NEIGHBORHOOD

BY LINDA MACK

Housing that is both environmentally sophisticated and affordable is hard to come by. The E2 City Homes in south Minneapolis are both. Developers Tom Menke and Nathan Smith of the Urban Project pulled off a minor coup: They built four units of housing with geothermal heat, super-tight exterior construction, and high indoor air quality for selling prices ranging from \$250,000 to \$280,000. The flatroofed, open-plan design by Minneapolis architects LHB makes green look hip.

Hardly an urban asset, the vacant double lot on First Avenue South near 35th Street was a tax-forfeited property where an old apartment building had burned down and bad fill had been brought in. Hennepin County, the City of Minneapolis, and the Lyndale Neighborhood Development Association were eager to see it redeveloped and chose first-time developers Menke and Smith, who had done smaller projects.

LHB, experts in environmental and multi-housing design, created a simple, efficient plan with one big room and a kitchen on the first floor and two bedrooms and two baths on the second floor. Each has a wider section, to avoid a train-car feel. Even the two inside units are light and open, thanks to large windows at front and back and nine-foot ceilings.

Ranging in size from 1,500 to 1,600 square feet, the units differ from one another inside and out, but all share rigorous green standards that have earned the project a LEED for Homes Gold rating. (LEED, a national rating system, stands for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design.) The exterior walls, for instance, are energy-efficient insulated concrete forms (ICFs), which sandwich concrete and rebar inside Styrofoam panels. "It's a single insulating barrier from footings to the roof



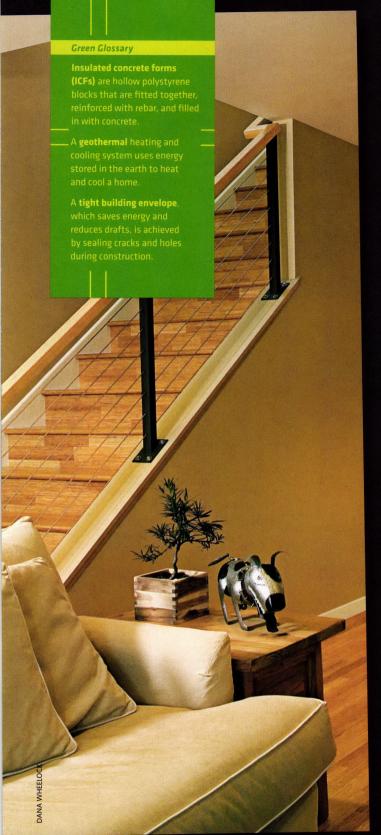
The façade design—a simple play on a theme with variation—lends individuality while maintaining a sense of the whole.







The double lot in south Minneapolis is now home to four townhouses. Contemporary materials give the E2 Homes a fresh look that still fits the neighborhood.





E2 CITY HOMES

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client:

The Urban Project

Architect:

LHB

Principal-in-charge:

Landscape architect:

LHB

Construction manager:

Size:

6,378 square fee

Cost:

\$730 000

Completion date: May 2007

Ranging in size from 1,500 to 1,600 square feet, the units differ from one another inside and out, but all share rigorous green standards that have earned the project a LEED for Homes Gold rating.

trusses," Menke explains. The extra-thick walls also provide excellent sound insulation and create deep windowsills, an aesthetic plus. Soybean-based insulation is used for the roof.

"We learned that the envelope is the most important piece of green building," Menke says. The tight building envelope, in turn, required upgraded ventilation, which was designed to LEED standards for air exchange.

Each unit has its own geothermal system, which slashes heating and cooling costs and also tempers domestic hot water before use. LHB principal-incharge Kim Bretheim, AIA, says heating and cooling costs could top out at \$200 a year. "It maintains the affordability over time," he says.

The list of green features goes on: lumber from renewable forests, engineered wood floors, formaldehyde-free cabinets, low-VOC paints, high-efficiency appliances and plumbing fixtures, dual-flush toilets, and concrete kitchen counters.

The Appeal

Outside, curved brick walkways outline rain gardens of wildflowers. The setback matches that of the neighboring wood-frame houses, while the materials—stucco, Hardie Board Siding, and metal panels—are different from the houses, notes Bretheim, "but not too different." The façade design—a simple play on a theme with variation—lends individuality while maintaining a sense of the whole. At the back, stamped

concrete patios and green space give each resident her own space. Three of the four units have been sold, and the homeowners are thrilled.

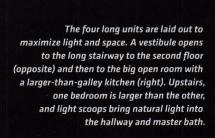
Alyssa Ford, an editor at *Midwest Home* magazine, was scoping out the project for the magazine last summer. "It was this super-cool green home that was affordable for someone who's a lower-level magazine editor," she explains. She and husband Chris Shields moved in last September. "Our favorite thing is the geothermal," she continues. "The house always feels warm—a marked difference from our 600-square-foot brownstone apartment in St. Paul. We didn't even turn on the heat till mid-December."

Curiosity drew Kristen Pike and her boyfriend Carlos Preze to look at the E2 Homes. The style cinched the deal. "We wanted something modern and affordable in south Minneapolis. Our realtor said we wouldn't find anything," she says. "The layout is great. The utility bill is awesome."

Is such a project replicable? Urban Project partner Menke thinks so but offers cautions. Sustainable products and materials are often more expensive. Labor bids can come in higher because the techniques are unknown and subcontractors want to cover the risks. Payback periods for expensive systems such as geothermal heating are a few years and the benefit doesn't go to the developer.

The Lyndale Neighborhood Association supported the E2 project by providing \$40,000 in Neighborhood Revitalization funds. Hennepin County discounted the land costs and reimbursed the developers for atypical remediation costs, which were more than \$200,000 because of the bad soil. Menke says the developers took a reduced profit. Total costs per square foot were about \$140. "If you were just a developer, it wouldn't work," Menke concludes. "We had to be the general contractors too."

From the residents' perspective, says Alyssa Ford, "You're living what you believe. We're going to frame our LEED-Gold certificate and hang it in a prominent place." AMN









Husband-and-wife architects Kevin Flynn and Roxanne Nelson design a home renovation/expansion for their family that will model a host of sustainabledesign strategies for clients and readers of their blog

By Heather Real

"We want to show how green design can be accomplished within an existing home."

-Architect Kevin Flynn, AIA





To demonstrate how sustainable design strategies can be applied to existing homes, Flynn and Nelson purchased a house that needed improvements and that could be altered and expanded with minimal waste. In addition to retaining most of the existing house's structure and foundation, they salvaged and reused everything from appliances and equipment to wood flooring and piping. Then they sold or donated salvaged items they couldn't incorporate into their design.

"I've always been an eco-geek," says Kevin Flynn, AIA, founder of EcoDEEP, a St. Paul-based architecture firm specializing in sustainable design. "I grew up in a family that respected the environment, so architecture has always been related to this for me." Although Flynn learned about renewable-energy technologies while studying architecture, it wasn't until he became a senior designer at Hammel, Green and Abrahamson (HGA) in the late 1990s that he had the chance to more broadly apply sustainable principles to various building types. He also "guessed LEED would become a big deal," so he studied, took the test, and became the first LEED-accredited professional architect in Minnesota.

In 2004, Flynn left HGA and founded EcoDEEP to focus "completely and acutely" on sustainable design. "Sustainability has been my driving passion, and I needed to fully commit to it," he says. And since his wife, architect Roxanne Nelson, AIA, shared these sentiments, the two decided to bring sustainability home, literally, by converting a small 1940s Cape Cod they bought in St. Paul's Highland Park neighborhood into EcoDEEP Haus—a highly visible demonstration project for sustainable-design strategies, a residence for their family of six, and offices for EcoDEEP. The home is also a pilot project for the Minnesota GreenStar Program (see www.mngreenstar.org for more on this green residential rating system).

It took Flynn and Nelson a year to find a lot with proper wind and solar exposure, enough area to accommodate expansion, and proximity to public transportation, parks, and other amenities. The wait was worthwhile. "We want to show how green design can be accomplished within an existing home," Flynn says. "We have the same time and budget limitations as do many of our clients. Now they'll be able to see and touch the products and equipment we discuss before committing to them."

Doing More with Less

Flynn and Nelson's aspiration to create an "unadorned, clean, and modern home" (Flynn's words) marries a minimalist aesthetic with their personal values. They believe that truly sustainable design "does more with less." To achieve this ideal, they first focused on reducing EcoDEEP Haus' energy load and ecological

footprint. Then they custom designed solar and wind systems to harness and employ these natural forces.

EcoDEEP Haus' highly efficient thermal envelope features closed-cell foam insulation and triple-glazed windows. To maximize performance, Flynn collaborated with InLine Fiberglass Windows to finalize the glazing characteristics of each window based on location, orientation, and the amount of shade present. Flynn and Nelson also minimized the volume of interior space that will need to be heated, cooled, ventilated, and illuminated by designing rooms that are "just big enough," can be shared, and can serve multiple functions. They selected energy-efficient appliances and equipment as well as compact fluorescent and LED light fixtures to further reduce electrical demand.

Preliminary calculations indicate that the 3,000-square-foot EcoDEEP Haus will have an energy load less than half of that required by the existing 1,690-square-foot house. That's a staggering energy savings.

Harnessing Nature's Power

Next, Flynn and Nelson shifted their attention to integrating a hybrid wind/photovoltaic system and a solar hot water system into their design. Flynn points out that combining wind and solar power generation makes good sense because wind can be present on overcast days or at night when there is little or no sun. While they have been able to find quiet, small-scale, vertical-axis wind turbines, they haven't yet found any that can be connected to both the grid and the photovoltaic inverter. While EcoDEEP Haus won't be able to go "off grid" immediately, its wind and solar systems could be expanded in the future to achieve this goal.

Flynn estimates that approximately seven percent of EcoDEEP Haus' construction costs can be attributed to green features, such as the renewable-energy systems, better insulation and windows, and other items that go beyond basic residential code requirements. "This is about the same amount as sales tax," he notes. "And at least half of these costs are tied to the renewable-energy systems. The rest we would have spent anyway out of concern for quality."

>> continued on page 78



ECODEEP HAUS

Location:

St. Paul, Minnesota

Clients:

Kevin Flynn and Roxanne Nelson

Architect:

EcoDEEP www.ecodeep.com

Principal-in-charge:

Kevin Flynn, AIA

Project lead designers: Kevin Flynn, AIA;

Roxanne Nelson, AIA

Energy modeling:

Jimmie Sparks, NEC

General contractor:

Michlitsch Builders

Size:

3,000 gross square feet

Cost:

\$420,000 (including solar systems)

Completion date:

June 2008

Photographer:

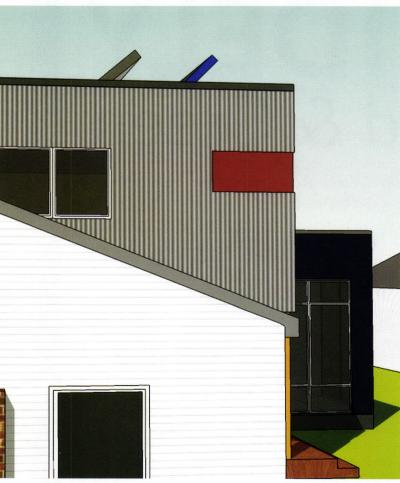
Scott Gilbertson

Renderings: EcoDEEP



Preliminary calculations indicate that the 3,000-square-foot EcoDEEP Haus will have an energy load less than half of that required by the existing 1,690-square-foot house.







Spreading the Green Gospel

To demystify the building process and make sustainable design more engaging, Flynn and Nelson set up a blog for EcoDEEP Haus at www.ecodeephaus.blogspot.com. They hope posting research results, design deliberations, photos, illustrations, and reference information to this online forum will encourage others to "go farther" with sustainable design.

"The blog has been amazing," Flynn reports. "Loads of people visit the site daily. I try to keep the eco-chat and info pretty basic and simple so it's more accessible."

The two architects welcome comments and ideas, so check out the blog!

Opposite, top: Orienting the large photovoltaic panels horizontally maximizes the use of limited roof space while also reducing shadowing.

Left and above: Glazing characteristics vary according to the individual window's location and orientation, and the amount of natural or constructed shade present.



Jason Hammond (below, with wife Stacy Bormett and one of their two children) describes the family's new Maplewood home as "modest modern." Modern features such as a salvaged wood bar (right) and large high-efficiency windows (opposite) help reduce the home's carbon footprint.







WIDELY Read & Green

Can a modern green home be built affordably? With the help of an architect, a young couple building a house in Maplewood write the book—a popular blog, actually—on how to do it.

BY ADAM REGN ARVIDSON

Drive to the end of Arlington Avenue in Maplewood and you'll see something different. Just beyond the asphalt-shingled roofs, vinyl siding, and two-story entrance colonnades of a herd of builder homes is a raw rectangle. It's the Hammond residence, and it's become a bit of a tourist attraction, both physically and digitally. That's because the home, aside from being unusual and packed with sustainable features, is the subject of a Star Tribune blog (ww3.startribune.com/blogs/newhouse) written by one of the homeowners, Jason Hammond.

The entertaining journal was launched in March 2007 and traces Jason's and wife Stacy Bormett's homebuilding adventure from initial meetings with architect Michael Huber, AIA, to near completion. There are now hundreds of entries and an average of about 10 community responses per post (and, anecdotally, a thousand or so hits per week). If you want to learn about the travails of building inspections, finding the perfect not-

Green Glossary

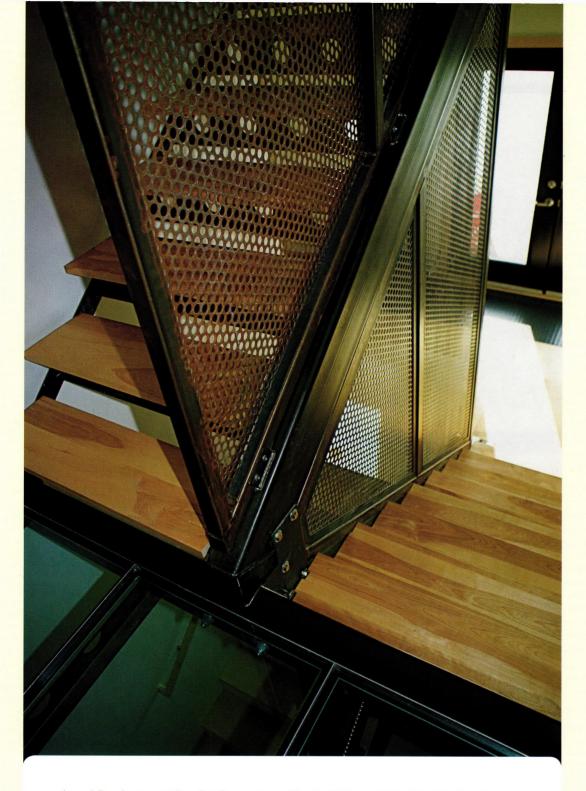
The carbon footprint is the amount of carbon put into the atmosphere by a product from materia extraction through end of life.

A **tight building envelope**, which saves energy and reduces drafts, is achieved by sealing cracks and holes during construction

Concrete structural insulated panels (SIPs), used for roof, wall, and floor structure, are made of solid foam insulation sandwiched between layers of concrete.

off-the-shelf windows, or how to install glass flooring into a stair landing with two little kids in tow, Jason's blog is a must-read. But Stacy best sums up the purpose of putting their house (warts and all) on display: "There's a perception that modern design is expensive, that you need a lot of money to do it. We're not ba-zillionaires, and we're doing it."

And the home is unabashedly modern, or, as Jason likes to call it, "modest modern." That means that the couple, the architect, and the builder (Benedict & Associates) used materials that are readily available and cost-effective while still aesthetically appealing (both Jason and Stacy are graphic designers). Bathroom countertops, for example, are off-the-shelf recycled polyethylene sheets (milk jug material) layered together and cut to size. Baseboard trim throughout the house is standard plywood ripped into strips. Much of the flooring is big squares of birch plywood polished, sealed, and nailed to the subfloor. The bar in the kitchen is a piece of timber salvaged by a local company from a Seattle-area Boeing hangar. And, most important, the structure of the house is quite often left



unadorned. Rough, structural insulated concrete used for the kitchen walls has the look of, well, rough concrete walls. "If you use standard things in nonstandard ways," says Huber, "you can save a lot of money."

In such an approach, early collaboration is critical, as is a fully engaged owner. Huber actually got the project through the builder, Corey Benedict, whom Jason and Stacy selected because of his experience in green homebuilding. Benedict had previously worked with Huber and recommended him. Happily, the architect and clients made an immediate design connection. "I didn't need to present two or three options," remembers Huber. "It was more us working together to find the option." And Jason and Stacy were willing to surf the Web and email or call suppliers and manufacturers to get what they wanted. Their tour de force is the fireplace surround, for which Jason procured several leftover metal mesh panels from the Walker Art Center exterior.

>> continued on page 78

The Green for Going Green

While nobody ever asks what the payback is on a granite countertop, the cost of building green is a common question.
The estimated cost varies from zero to seven percent, depending on the scope and scale of the project.
Generally, cost is expected to decline as innovation becomes common practice and sustainability goes mainstream.

-William Weber

Salvaged, repurposed, and humble materials figure prominently in the construction of this eco-friendly and budget-friendly house. The central stairway (opposite and bottom left) uses industrial punched steel, flooring (right) is birch plywood, bathroom countertops (bottom right) are made of layered plastic paneling, and the fireplace surround (below) is leftover exterior cladding from the Walker Art Center.











HAMMOND RESIDENCE

Location:

Maplewood, Minnesota

Clients:

Jason Hammond and Stacy Bormett

Architect:

Michael Huber Architects www.mhuberarchitects.com

Principal-in-charge:

Michael Huber, AIA

Project lead designer:

Michael Huber, AIA

General contractor:

Benedict & Associates

Size:

2,400 finished square feet

Completion date:

Spring 2008

Photographer:

Jon Thompson, Mojo Solo

ww3.startribune.com/blogs/newhouse/



Homeowner Jason Hammond launched his *Star Tribune* blog both to promote sustainable modern design and to elicit feedback from knowledgeable readers. The following is an edited excerpt of his March 16 post on the "10 big things we learned about building a contemporary greenfriendly home."

- 1. Green and green-friendly—there's a difference. What most of us refer to as green when we're building a home or buying a car is not truly green but rather green-friendly. Green-friendly means some effort has been made to minimize the impact on the environment (e.g., using recycled materials in the construction of a home). To do something truly green you need to leave the environment better than you found it (e.g., by planting a tree).
- 2. Modern doesn't mean expensive. Although most modern homes seem to be for people in higher tax brackets, that doesn't have to be the case. If you're willing to open your mind to the possibilities and look for deals online, there are ways to build a super-cool modern home on what I call a "modest modern" budget.
- 3. Architects are people, too. Contrary to popular belief, architects are not all egomaniacs with only their own self-interest in mind. Do a little research and find the right architect for you. It'll be the start of a rewarding collaborative relationship that delivers some amazing results.







A green-minded south Minneapolis couple find just what they're looking for in their soon-to-be-constructed MiNN HA house



By Adam Regn Arvidson



John Liden grew up in the middle of the 20th century in an early-20th-century house adjacent to Minnehaha Creek in Minneapolis. Now, years later, both of John's parents have passed on, John is married, and he is again living in that house—but not for long. No, John's not moving, he's just getting new digs on the same property. John and his wife Mila are working with Eric Odor, AIA, and Courtney Kruntorad at SALA Architects to create a sustainable 21st-century city home, one that turns the traditional residence upside-down. "We've got great views here of the creek," explains John Liden, "and the best way to take advantage of that is to have the living spaces on the second floor."

The floor plan for the new, so-called MiNN HA house is quite simple. A ground-floor foyer leads upstairs to a many-windowed combination living room/dining room/kitchen at the front of the house, which looks out over a quiet residential street to the creek. A second-story deck hangs from the side of this room, offering those great views the Lidens love. A narrow hallway leads back (and steps slightly up) to the more private living quarters: bedroom, bathroom, and workspace. A two-car garage sits directly beneath the living spaces, and two guest bedrooms complete the ground floor next to the foyer.

All of this fits in a package only 24 feet wide by 52 feet deep. "It's a well-crafted box," says Eric Odor, "like a piece of furniture." Why these dimensions? The lot measures just 90 feet deep, and the project was shackled with a 35-foot front setback required to match adjacent homes. And there is no alley, so the driveway must skirt the house on the south side to access the garage.

But Odor loves the design challenge. "I enjoy the constraints of an urban environment," he says, "and this one was especially interesting." That urban environment is perhaps the primary contributor to the MiNN HA house's green-ness. The property is blocks from the Hiawatha light-rail line, adjacent to the Minneapolis Grand Round trail system, and walking distance from commercial nodes across Hiawatha and within the neighborhood. John actually rides his bike to work in St. Paul almost every day.

In addition, the home is likely to use advanced framing methods, which save wood by placing studs at 24 inches on center rather than the traditional 16 inches. The Lidens have also chosen bamboo floors, but they may switch to local maple to reduce transportation costs. Lumber is specified to be exclusively Forest Stewardship Council-







Sitting on a tight site in an urban neighborhood, the MiNN HA house (opposite) will offer views of Minnehaha Creek from its second-floor living spaces. The home also enjoys proximity to parks, transit, and commercial districts.

MINN HA HOUSE

Location:

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients:

John and Mila Liden

Architect:

SALA Architects, Inc. www.salaarc.com

Project architect:

Eric Odor, AIA

Project team:

Courtney M. Kruntorad

Green guide:

Marc Sloot

Structural engineer:

Archistructures

Size:

1,920 square feet

Completion date:

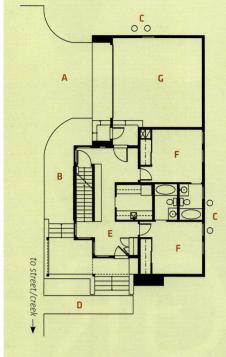
Fall 2008

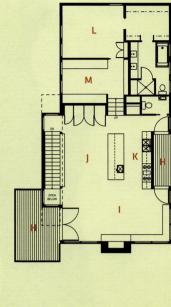
Modeling and presentation graphics:

SALA Architects, Inc.

Photographer:

Courtney M. Kruntorad





SITE/FIRST LEVEL

- A Permeable asphalt driveway
- Rain garden
- C Rain barrels
- **D** Permeable concrete pavers
- Entry
- F Bedroom
- **G** Garage

SECOND LEVEL

- H Deck
- I Living room
- J Dining
- K Kitchen
- **L** Bedroom
- M Office

certified, trim will likely be of recycled materials, and the granite countertops will be local. Wide roof overhangs will reduce solar gain, and the home's narrow profile and ample windows will allow for natural cooling through cross-ventilation. Rain catchment cisterns are planned, and permeable asphalt is being considered for the driveway.

The urban proximities and material choices will help the home achieve LEED certification and/or Minnesota GreenStar (www.mgreenstar.org) recognition as SALA and the Lidens continue to pursue them. Ultimately, says John Liden, "we're excited about the fact that we're building this with a green intent." Recognition for their efforts, he says, means less. Liden is most appreciative of SALA's understanding of the site. "Eric [Odor] has been out here numerous times," he adds. "The home is custom designed for this property. It's something we couldn't get from a mass builder."

>> continued on page 81

The combination kitchen/dining room/living room will hide a variety of kitchen gadgetry within custom cabinets made of local woods. This main room, which stretches the entire width of the home, can be cooled by natural cross breezes.

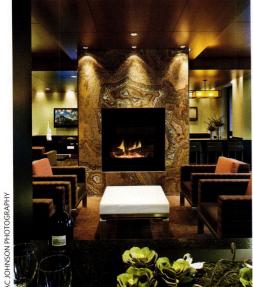
Wide roof overhangs will reduce solar gain, and the home's narrow profile and ample windows will allow for natural cooling through cross-ventilation. Rain catchment cisterns are planned, and permeable asphalt is being considered for the driveway.





A leading rating system for green buildings expands its focus to include a certification program for entire neighborhoods, and two urban developments in Minnesota are taking part in the pilot phase

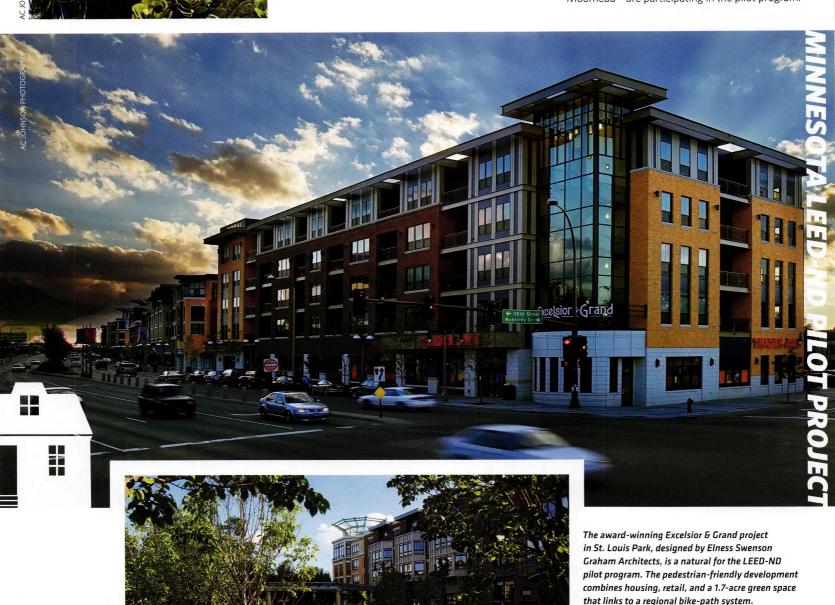
BY KEN POTTS, AIA, LEED AP

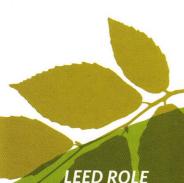


"Where do you live?"

When asked this question, we typically identify ourselves not with a specific street address but with a city or neighborhood: "I'm from Rochester, Minnesota," or "I live in Duluth's East Hillside neighborhood." That's because the place we call home extends beyond our front door to include the café and the grocery store down the street, the school several blocks away, and the dog park we hike to in summer and drive to in winter. Home is the area in which we spend most of our time when we're not at work. Some of us are even fortunate enough to work where we live.

It makes perfect sense, then, that we should apply sustainable planning, design, and construction not just to individual houses and buildings but also on the scale of a neighborhood. And that's exactly what the US Green Building Council (USGBC), the organization that developed the LEED rating system for green buildings, aims to do with their new LEED for Neighborhood Development (LEED-ND) program. Two urban developments in Minnesota—the highly successful Excelsior & Grand project in St. Louis Park and the soon-to-be-constructed Library Green development in Moorhead—are participating in the pilot program.





The LEED Green Building Rating System, developed by the USGBC, was originally created as a way to define green building for new commercial construction. It has since expanded to address building types ranging from existing buildings, commercial interiors, and core and shell developments to singlefamily homes. LEED certification provides independent, third-party verification that a development's location and design meet accepted high levels of environmentally responsible, sustainable development.

—www.usgbc.org

"The LEED for Neighborhood Development pilot program is the next generation of green-building thinking," says USGBC president and CEO Rick Fedrizzi. "By applying what we've learned about individual green buildings to entire neighborhoods, we're linking urban planning and environmentally friendly design and construction in a whole new, beneficial, and healthy way." Even author Daniel Brook, who has criticized the LEED rating system for how it awards points, is enthusiastic about LEED-ND. "Rather than looking at green building as a personal virtue, the neighborhood program encourages planners and builders to make more integrated, systematic changes in the way we live," he wrote in a December 2007 article for the online magazine Slate.

How does the neighborhood initiative differ from other LEED programs? LEED rating systems for individual buildings—schools, retail, and healthcare, for example—offer credits (or points) in five common categories: Sustainable Sites, Water Efficiency, Energy & Atmosphere, Materials & Resources, and Indoor Environmental Quality. The three credit categories for LEED-ND, on the other hand, were shaped by the USGBC and two collaborating partner organizations—the Congress

for the New Urbanism and the Natural Resources Defense Council (see sidebar on page 53) to reflect each of the partners' missions.

Smart Location & Linkage addresses environmental health issues specific to the physical site. Development of "inappropriate sites"—those that contribute to urban sprawl and those that infringe on sensitive habitats—is discouraged. The redevelopment of brownfields to productive use and creating proximity of housing, employment, and schools are rewarded.

Neighborhood Pattern & Design addresses both physical and social issues with the available credits. Diversity of housing types, neighborhood walkability, access to parks and open spaces, and even availability of local foods are encouraged. Proximity to public transit is rewarded in this category.

Green Construction & Technology is a condensed version of other LEED programs addressing individual buildings. Energy and water-saving technologies are rewarded, as are material selections that use resources well and provide a healthy indoor environment.

Walkability and proximity to transit are key components of sustainable neighborhood development:

1: The Cap at Union Station, Columbus, Ohio; 2: Chatham Square, Alexandria, Virginia; 3 and 4: Portland Public Market,
Portland, Maine; 5: Twinbrook Commons Transit Station, Rockville, Maryland.



LARRY HAMMILL PHOTOGRAPHY



LESSARD GROUP, INC.



HUGH A. BOYD, ARCHITECT



HUGH A. BOYD, ARCHITECT

"The conventional transportation and development practices of the past 50 years made creating green communities impossible—automobiles were needed to get everywhere. The LEED for Neighborhood Development system serves as a guideway for developing compact, walkable, well-connected communities with a holistic approach to sustainability." —John Norquist, president and CEO of the Congress for the New Urbanism

LEED-ND PILOT PROJECTS AT A GLANCE AREA TRAVEL LOCATION **CHARACTERISTICS** For their work commute, residents project size is 298 primarily located on the in the pilot projects East and West Coasts project size is 30 acres. dense urban areas. zip codes are 2.5 times United States. more likely to use The smallest project public transportation size is 0.17 acres, than are residents while the largest in all zip codes. next-largest state, 12,800 acres. density of all zip codes Furthermore, they are Virginia, home to 10. more than twice as The city with the most -www.usgbc.org pilot projects (10) is likely to bicycle or walk Compared to all zip city with the secondcodes, the pilot project family buildings with 2 to 19 units and 100 percent more multifamily buildings with 20 or more units. TORTI GALLAS AND PARTNERS—CHK The 238 LEED for Neighborhood Development pilot projects are located in clusters across the United States, including Hawaii.

Not surprisingly, LEED-ND criteria match up fairly well with the American Institute of Architects' 10 Principles for Livable Communities (www.aia. org/liv_principles), which include encouraging mixed-use development, building vibrant public spaces, and protecting environmental resources. (See the July/August 2007 issue of Architecture Minnesota for a more in-depth look at the list.)

Minnesota in the Mix

The two Minnesota projects registered in the LEED-ND pilot program exemplify key criteria of the rating system. Both achieve dense urban

land use and put underutilized sites back into productive use—fundamental USGBC goals—all while providing a pleasant, walkable, safe setting. And both represent a successful collaboration between a developer and a municipality.

Library Green (8.9 acres) in Moorhead, a plan to revitalize the site of a former power plant, will ultimately have 64 housing units, 4,000 square feet of commercial space, and the municipal library to which it owes its name. The development also includes open space in the form of a park with an amphitheater, which creates a buffer zone along the Red River.



Library Green in Moorhead, a plan to revitalize the site of a former power plant, will ultimately have 64 housing units, 4,000 square feet of commercial space, and the municipal library to which it owes its name. The development also includes open space in the form of a park with an amphitheater, which creates a buffer zone along the Red River.

The LEED-ND credits that Library Green is pursuing are distributed evenly across the three credit categories.

"When presented with the opportunity to participate in the LEED-ND pilot program, Moorhead's elected officials were very enthusiastic," says Brendon Slotterback, a planner with Bonestroo, the project's master planner and LEED consultant. "The city council recognizes the benefits of participating in the program, including promoting a more livable and sustainable city for residents,

the reduced operating costs of green buildings, and the recognition and visibility LEED-ND certification could bring to Moorhead."

"One significant aspect of this project," adds Slotterback, "is the city's choice to reuse a brownfield site rather than locate a new development at a greenfield, or a previously undeveloped location at the edge of the city. This commitment helps the project meet the requirements for some LEED points because it represents wise land-use policy."

>> continued on page 81

IN THIS TOGETHER

Three organizations partnered to develop the LEED for Neighborhood Development Rating System, now in the pilot phase:

WWW.USGBC.ORG

The US Green Building Council is a nonprofit community of leaders working to make green buildings accessible to everyone within a generation.

WWW.CNU.ORG

The Congress for the New Urbanism is the leading organization promoting walkable, neighborhood-based development as an alternative to sprawl.

WWW.NRDC.ORG

The National Resources Defense Council is one of the nation's most effective environmental action groups.



BONESTROO

Above: A view of the power plant from the Red River.
The oldest portion of the coal-fired plant was constructed
in 1925; additions were made in the 1930s through the
1960s. The structure is considered vacant, although there
may be a few very small power-generating uses left inside.



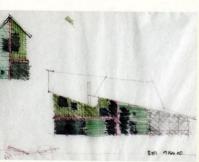
BONESTROO



The HGTV Effect

Are home shows on HGTV and other networks in need of a reality check? Residential architects in Minnesota credit the programs with lighting a brushfire of interest in residential design, but they also caution their clients that house projects often require more time and expenses than what short, easy-to-digest TV segments have led them to believe.

By Camille LeFevre





TV AMAZING VACATION HOMES (Travel Channel)

> Ludlow Island Resort, **SALA Architects**

Take One: A tall island cabin designed within a 35-foot height restriction that capitalizes on treetop views of Lake Vermilion and beyond.

■ Dale Mulfinger, FAIA. **SALA Architects**

Take Two: "The clip accentuated the most interesting aspect of the story: the idea of escaping to an island in the north woods and into a slender tower cabin where living occurs three or four stories in the air," says Dale Mulfinger. "And it explained how the rooms and spaces were allocated per floor, with a bedroom and bath on the main and second floors. the living room and kitchen on the third, and a spectacular bedroom, whirlpool bath, and roof deck on the fourth.

"Ownership and usage were left vaque, as the cabin is a rental and the program was not promotional in intent. The segment's principal focus was rightfully placed upon the owners, who had the foresight to seek a tall design and who harnessed the (construction) energy to see it through in a sensitive manner, retaining nearby trees. The show did not address the challenge of building quickly during the rental off-season, in inclement weather."

"Truuue and a-ma-zing," singsongs the chorus introducing the Travel Channel's Amazing Vacation Homes program. As the enthusiastic host launches into a new episode, this one featuring a house on Lake Vermilion in Minnesota, he describes the location with superlatives like "outstanding," "spectacular," and "pristine." Here a long-married couple "went vertical" in building their four-story vacation getaway on an island "only 15 minutes from home." About the cabin, he gushes, "It's a home we call the Sky-High Cabin."

Actually, the owners call the cabin Dreamcatcher, and they don't use it as their vacation home; it's one of more than 20 cabins ringing Ludlow's Island Resort, which they own and operate. In other words, it's a rental. The cabin was designed by Dale Mulfinger, FAIA, and Marcelo Valdez of SALA Architects—both get brief, folksy spotlights on the program—who came up with "creative ways to solve construction problems," the host says, actually referring to the design of a truss system that allowed the cabin its small footprint and verticality.

About such fudging (or untruths, depending on your point of view), Mulfinger says, "That was the way to get the cabin on the program." And there you have it: In TV land, house design, remodeling, renovation, and construction shows are no different than any other "reality" show; because people and events are edited for maximum entertainment value, things are never quite what they seem.

Great Expectations

But more and more architectural clients are watching design programming. A single channel, HGTV, alone has more than 80 shows devoted solely to house and home, from *Desperate Spaces* to *Creative Juice* to *Property Virgins*. In turn, these clients are coming to their architects with unrealistic expectations for their design projects. Their common refrain: "But we saw it on TV!"

Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, president of Shelter Architecture, is one designer who's aggrieved. "Our clients are arriving at meetings with ideas they've seen on TV," she says, "which they think will be a 'magic bullet' or an instant fix to some design issue that has come up." Case in point: A small kitchen in which Millea was attempting to fit a lot of components. "The client was watching HGTV, saw a corner stove, and thought, 'That's perfect for my kitchen,' not realizing that a corner stove takes up almost all of the storage room around it," Millea explains. "It took a long time to work through that with the client."

Also unrealistic are the quick timelines and low costs many of the home-design shows portray. "On TV, you're a hero if you can kick it out fast, it didn't cost very much, and the shows can say, 'Ta-da! What an amazing change," says Mark Larson, AIA, who heads Rehkamp Larson Architects with partner Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA. "Usually there's a catch. Like, they didn't include the cost of labor. Or they had a crew swarm the site for a weekend to make the construction look easy. Good luck finding a crew to swarm your project, especially on a hunting weekend."

Not to mention the fact that most shows gloss over the real-life complications that can arise in custom design and construction. "The design process is a process, and it's intended to explore what's possible, what those possibilities might cost, and how to spend every dollar where it will have the most value," Larson explains. "As residential architects, our goal is to help people understand this process so they











BLUEPRINT FOR GREEN (local NBC affiliates)

South Minneapolis Home, Shelter Architecture

Take One: A major house renovation whose every element was considered for its impact on modern lifestyle, the environment, and energy efficiency.

Take Two: "On the plus side," says Jackie Millea, "the house looked amazing on television; it was fascinating to see how the camera collects visual information. On the minus side, the producers shaped their own story from the information we shared with them during the twoto three-hour interview. We wanted to convey the message that it's sustainable to utilize existing housing stock; to do remodels that can expand and contract based on the size and configuration of the family; to recycle and minimize waste during demolition and construction; and to use local supplies, labor, and artisans to craft unique products for the home. In the end, the program chose to gloss over most of this information in favor of showing visually arresting clips of the glass blower in his studio blowing glass. So viewers were treated to only a portion of the story."

◀ Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, Shelter Architecture



TV HOMES ACROSS AMERICA (HGTV)

> Lake House. Rehkamp Larson Architects

Take One: A house on the site of a former seasonal cabin that uses a limited palette of natural, durable materials, including salvaged timber beams and siding from the original building.

Take Two: "In general, the show provided an informative overview of our project and gave viewers a brief glimpse into the architectural design process," reports Mark Larson. "The cabin was shown inside and out on a nice summer day, and footage was interspersed with comments from lean and me. During the six-hour shoot, we were asked to walk through the house on film several times as though

we were going about our normal business, which felt awkward at the time but helped viewers better understand the scale of the house. It was fascinating to see the film crew's process of lighting, shooting, and interviewing, and how the finished product came together with music, titles, and cutaways.

"There were a few inaccuracies in the story and several things that, had

they been included, might have enhanced the public's understanding of the house and the process. For example, the host of the program, who was not present at the shoot, referred to the house as a renovation (it was new construction). And the design would likely have been easier to gauge had the program shown drawings or models of the site and house."

experience a successful balance of everything they need and hoped for in their house."

Adds Millea: "Our clients often need a reality check on labor and design fees that are never figured into the costs on these shows. The economics are so unrealistic, and that hurts us as designers and architects because our time isn't being figured in and valued." Larson agrees. While home shows present a gamut of delivery systems-from spec houses to design/build to custom design with an architect and customhome builder—the value an architect brings to the design process is rarely emphasized, he says. "I don't know of any programs that do it justice."





Great Exposure

Still, Larson and Millea readily concede that home programs are stoking the public's enthusiasm for design. Mulfinger even believes the shows can influence viewers to seek out and work with an architect. "I've felt positive about what I've gleaned from anyone who's talked to me about having seen these programs," he says."I think viewers begin to see that if you want something that isn't the standard cookiecutter approach, you might want to approach an architect who has an imagination."

In other words, Mulfinger continues, "These programs support rather than hurt architects. And when architects are on these programs, viewers get a glimpse of a service being provided, which supports who we are and what we do."

Mulfinger has had not one but two projects showcased on Amazing Vacation Homes. Nor are Millea and Larson strangers to film crews. Millea's seen three of her firm's projects featured on Blueprint for Green, a sustainabledesign program broadcast by local NBC affiliates. Rehkamp Larson Architects has had its projects highlighted on a variety of shows.

>> continued on page 86

"The design process is a process, and it's intended to explore what's possible, what those possibilities might cost, and how to spend every dollar where it will have the most value. As residential architects, our goal is to help people understand this process so they experience a successful balance of everything they need and hoped for in their house."

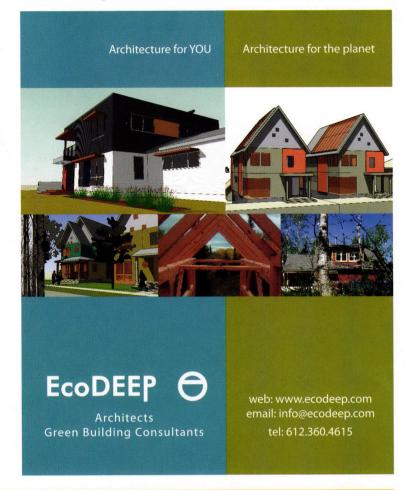
> Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA, and Mark Larson, AIA, Rehkamp Larson Architects



OMING SOON & IN PLACE

WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following 19 pages to see projects on the boards (ComingSoon) and those already built (InPlace). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 90.



cf design ltd / duluth 218.722.1060 www.cfdesignltd.com







Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

www.aharchitecture.com



WITH YOU EVERY STEP OF THE WAY.

Providing services that extend beyond the basics — a specialist who understands your needs, a resource for design and construction trends, a partner you can count on.

Working with you to build a better community.



ARCHITECTURE INC.

320.251.4109 www.millerab.com

EXPERTISE

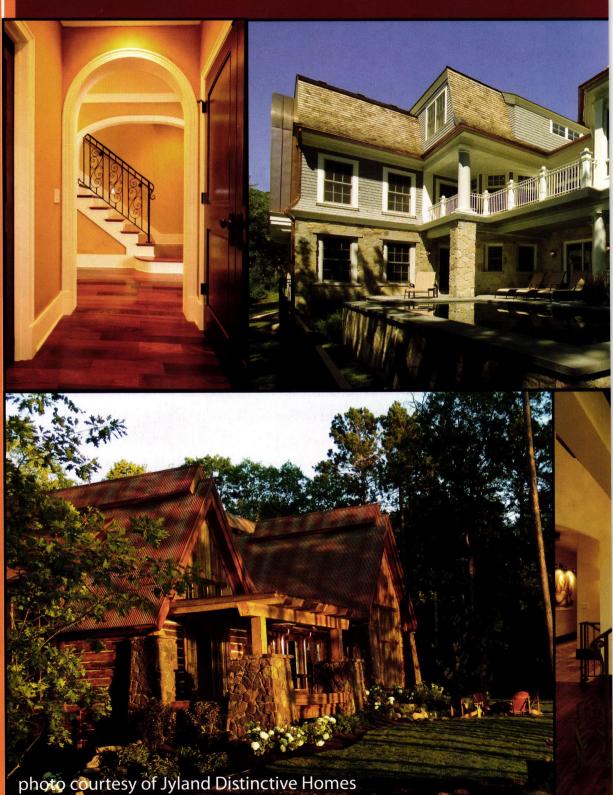
RELATIONSHIPS

RESULTS

Congratulations to The Urban Project for E2 CityHomes Minneapolis A LEED® H Gold Certified Project



DE NOVO ARCHITECTS



stom homes models erior design



















THE FOUNDATION

Architects/Consultants P.A.

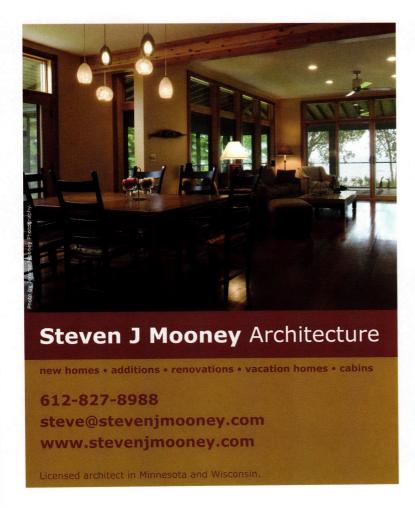
Great projects start with The Foundation. Contact us to learn more about what we can do for you.

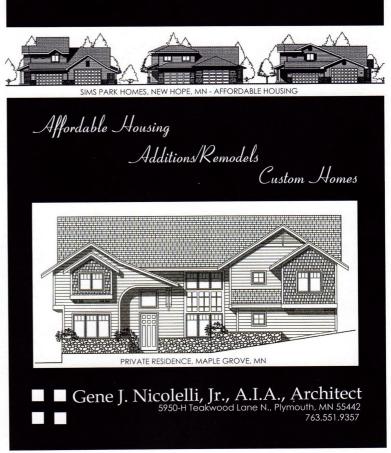






www.foundationarch.com | 212 3rd Ave N, Suite 460, Minneapolis, MN 55401 | 612.340.5430





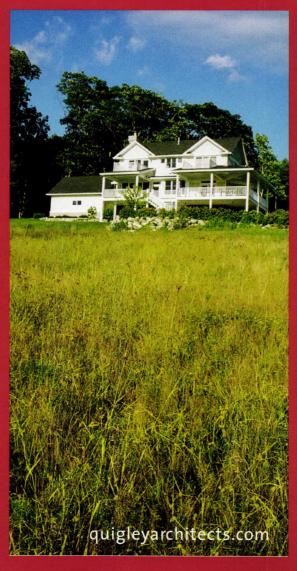
QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

Add On | Build New











612.692.8850 Minneapolis

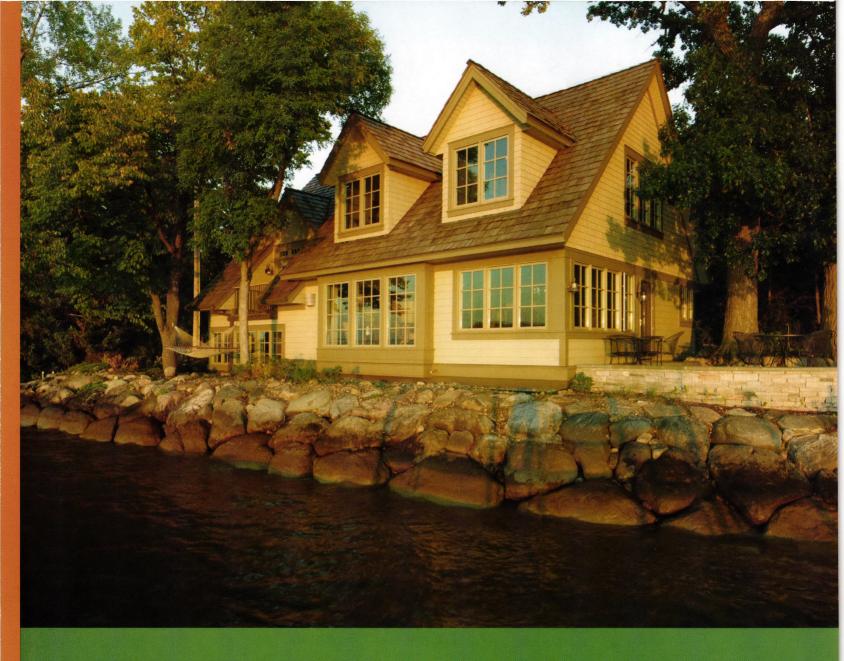












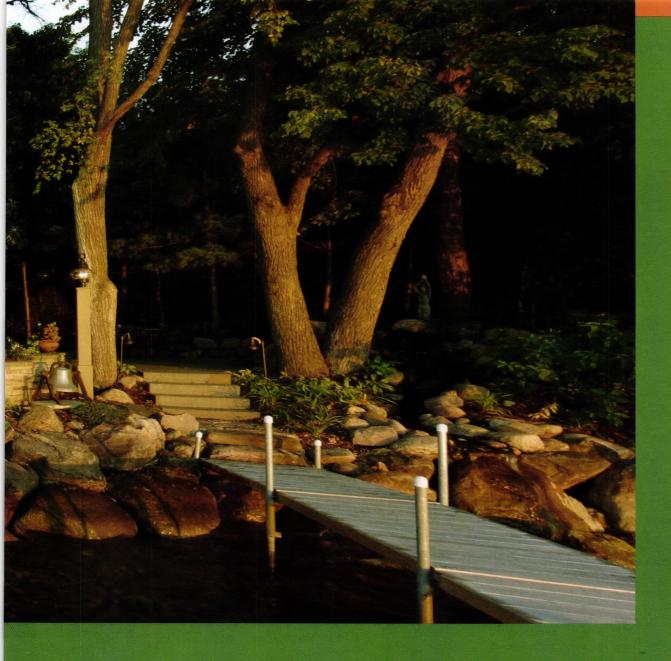


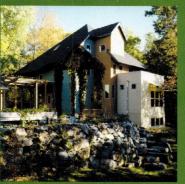






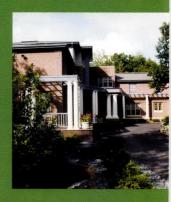
612 331 1244 www.mcmonigal.com











Healthy Living Energy Efficiency Sustainability



















To see projects & available lots, please visit our new website at crsarch.com



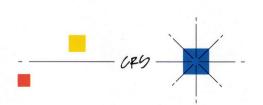
LOTUS LAKE NEIGHBORHOOD BUILDER: STREETER & ASSOCIATES

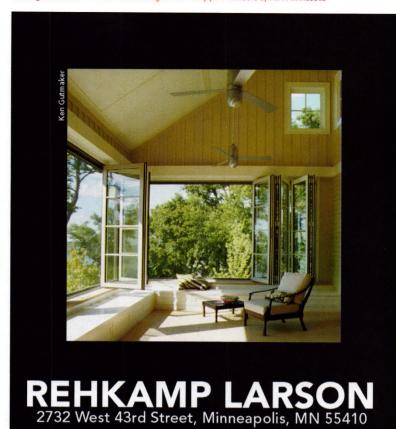
PHOTO: PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE

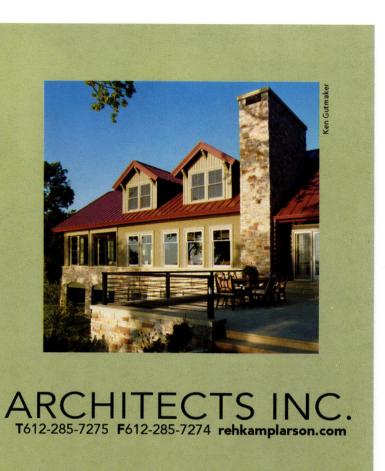
CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTS, LLC and CRS INTERIORS, LLC

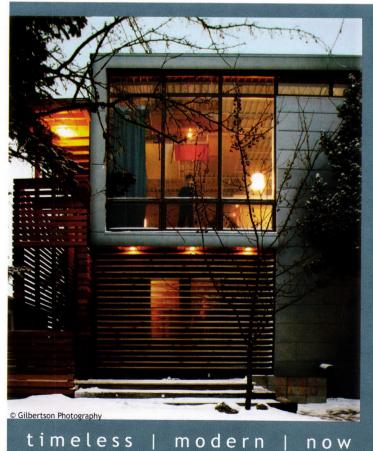
952.473.9503

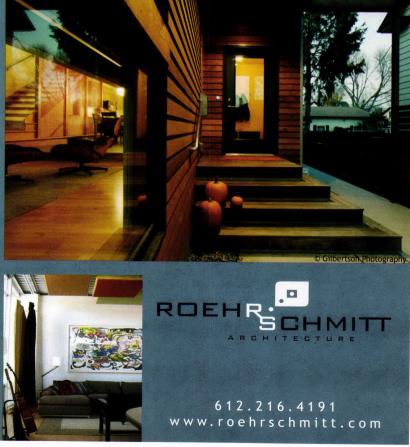
CRSARCH.COM













Since 1996 it has been our mission to provide sustainable design solutions for new homes and remodels. Our name means "Green Earth" and the homes we design are as appropriate to their setting as they are to our client's needs, budget and dreams. We believe that the architecture we build must be respectful of the land, materials and energy it consumes. Creating homes filled with character

that are a delight for their owners and everyone is only natural.



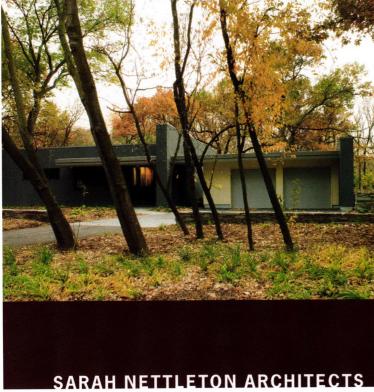
Brian Nelson, AIA



Verde Minneapolis

www.TerraVerdeArch.com
612.253.0504

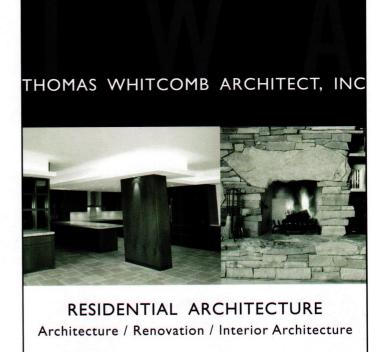
Jessign that Rocks



architecture & landscape design

1716 Knox Avenue South, Minneapolis MN 612-812-6075

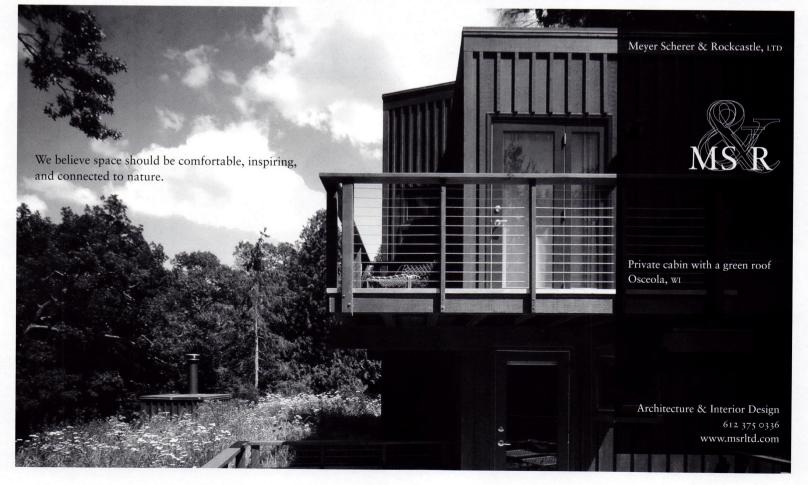
www.sarah-architects.com

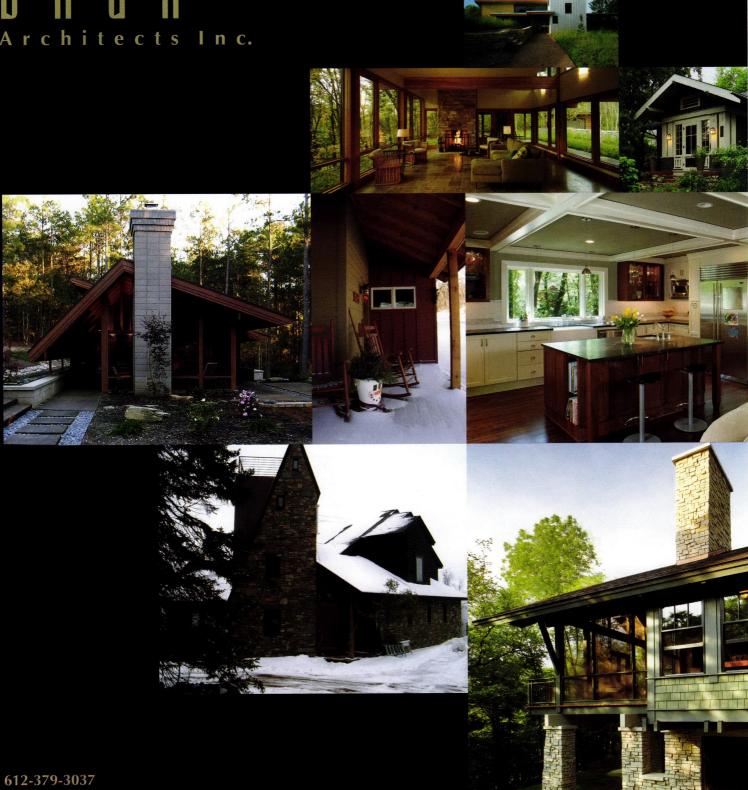


763-593-4985

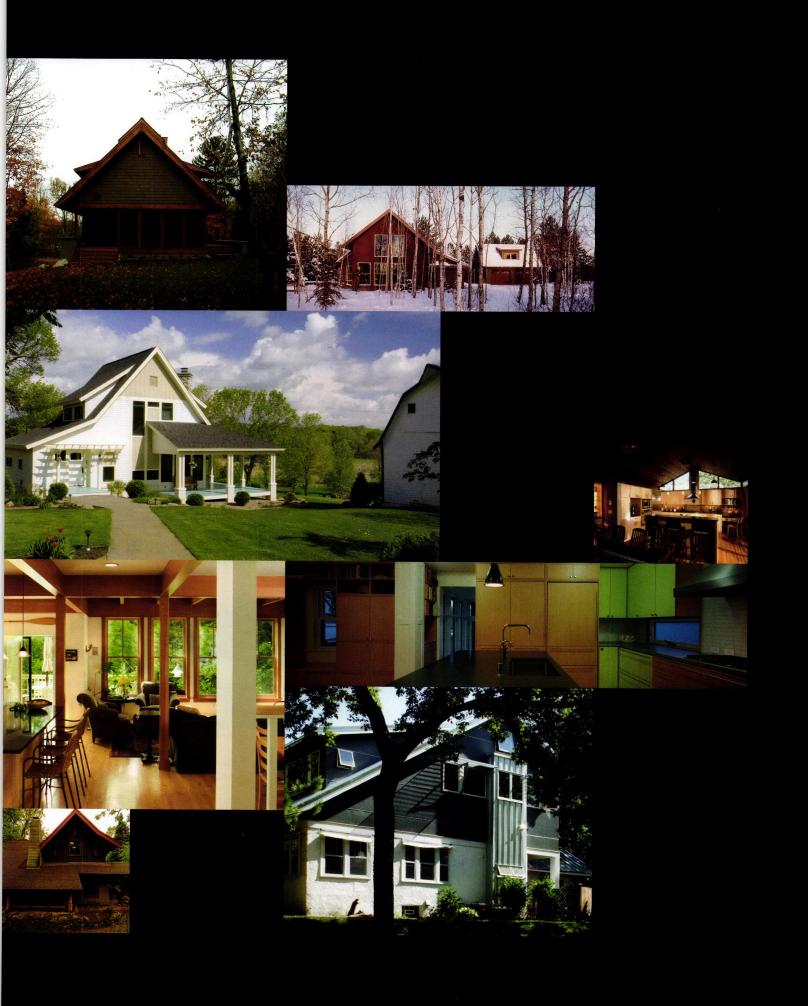
tgwhitcomb@msn.com







www.SALAarc.com



Coming Soon..

FROM EAST TO MIDWEST: SKD Architects and MS&I Building Company present *Mia*, a Minnesota playhouse with a contemporized Japanese flair. *Mia* will be up for auction along with playhouses by other design teams in March at the Mall of America. The sale of *Mia* and the other playhouses will benefit CommonBond Communities in their mission to provide affordable housing in the Midwest.

Though smaller in scale, this structure will not be lacking any of the architectural details or creature comforts found in most of the homes designed by SKD and built by MS&I. This playhouse will be move-in ready for kids with imagination, energy, and ingenuity to burn.

From the outside in, the possibilities for play are limitless. A ship's ladder leads to a rooftop patio that can easily become a crow's nest of a pirate ship. A Dutch door turns the entrance into a stage for a hand puppet show. The undercounter refrigerator, hose-fed faucet with sink, and countertop microwave provide the perfect set for a children's version of a competitive cooking show with its adjacent built-in eating area.

Beneath the clerestory, the floor space is flanked by seating and is just right for playing video games on the wall-mounted flatscreen, painting a picture, or conducting a club meeting. And, though dreary to think about, the fact that it is an enclosed structure made of all-weather materials means this playhouse is the ideal place to read on a quiet, rainy day.



Mia: Coming soon...to a backyard near you.

For adults, the playhouse offers a sophisticated, artful presence and will be constructed with superior materials by top building professionals. The interest and "wow factor" of this piece will provide discussion topics for many dinner parties to come, particularly because of the contemporary Japanese flavor of the

The dual-pitches and multiple eaves of the roof as well as the interior post-and-beam construction are commonly found in Japanese pagoda architecture. As if entering a tea house, shoji screens are represented by the wooden frames and frosted glass of the window in the front door of the playhouse. Copper rain chains, kusari doi, transform the downspouts into whimsical accessories. The rooftop arch, visually resembling a torii, physically signifies the transition in perspective that occurs when ascending the ladder...from earthbound to bird's eye.

For more information about the playhouse, please visit the websites at www.skdarchitects.com or www.msibuilding.com. For more information about CommonBond Communities, please visit the website at www.commonbond.org.

..in Place.







FROM GREEN TO PLATINUM GREEN: SKD is proud to announce that our project, The Sustainable House for Live Green, Live SmartTM, has attained the first LEED® Platinum certification for a residential remodel in the nation...as well as the first LEED® Platinum certification of a home of any class in Minnesota. The Sustainable House, an ambitious remodeling of a 1948 rambler, is located in Minnetonka.

As our clients' collective awareness of green practices, products, and technology continues to increase and move into the mainstream, it becomes easier for us to integrate them into our custom, highly detailed architectural and interior design projects.

SKD's sensitivity to conserving our resources, concern for indoor air quality, knowledge of sustainable materials and technologies, and assessment of durability and life-cycle costing help us all to better evaluate our choices and live heathier lives.

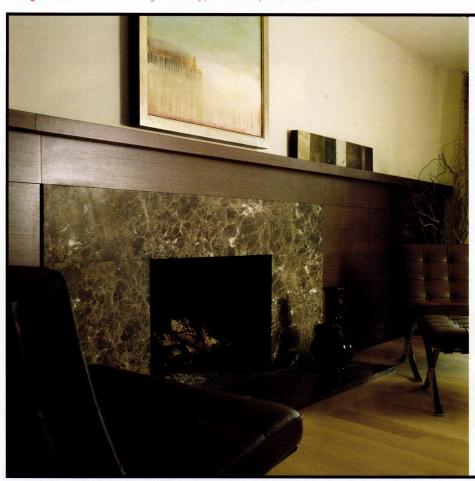


11140 highway 55, suite a plymouth, mn 55441 office: 763,591,6115 www.skdarchitects.com

SKD can both design new sustainable residences as well as undertake affordable rehabilitations of older homes. We are well-versed in the construction of these homes. Our eyes aren't fresh; we aren't re-learning the methods of yore, but looking to both old and new ways to be more efficient in construction. As such, we've got the experience to know how "green" can be implemented into the older homes to maximize their durability and sustainability, while minimizing their impact on the environment.

To learn more about The Sustainable House, go to www.livegreenlivesmart.org.

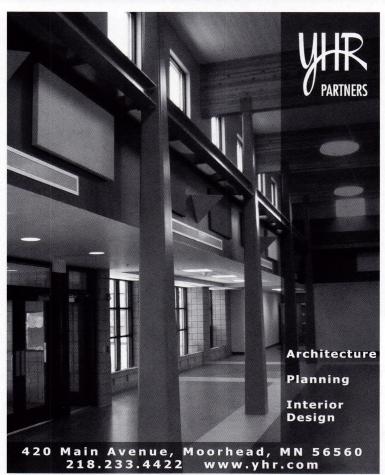
Go to www.skdarchitects.com for updates on additional projects for 2008: New constructions on Ferndale Road in Wayzata, Crosby Cove in Minnetonka, Lake Riley in Eden Prairie, Painter Road in Minnetrista, and Fish Lake Road on Pelican Lake, as well as renovations on Bearpath Trail in Eden Prairie, Harrington Point in Wayzata, and Mirror Lakes Drive in Edina.

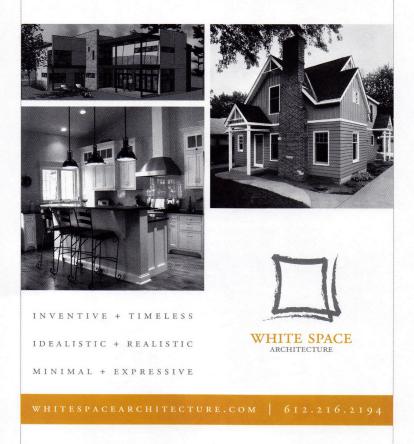


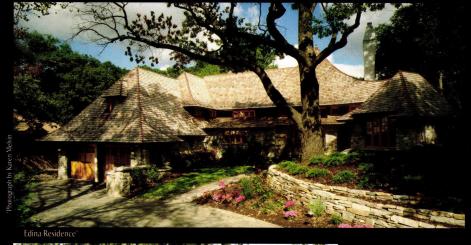
LUA

Laurel Ulland Architecture

612 874 1086 www.laurelulland.com











Birmingham. Alabama Residence

TEA₂

Architects



Residence



Edina Residence





Birmingham. Alabama Residence



Bayfield Residence* * Photograph by Alex Steinberg



White Bear Lake Residence



Minneapolis Residence







Lake Calhoun Residence

Lake Calhoun Residence



TEA_2 Architects

612.929.2800

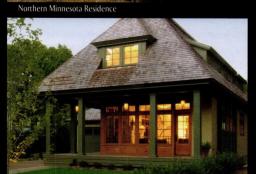


Balsam Lake Residence



Balsam Lake Residence





Minneapolis Residence



Medina Residence



Medina Residence



vww.aia-mn.org vww.aia-mn.org vww.aia-mn.org

A Perfect Example

<< continued from page 40

Designing and Deciding

Flynn says that he and Nelson approached the design process for EcoDEEP Haus "just like any normal architectural project." They sketched ideas, talked and argued about them, and ultimately reached a consensus about what was best for their new home. Still, there have been a few times when they felt it would have been easier to make a decision for clients than for themselves.

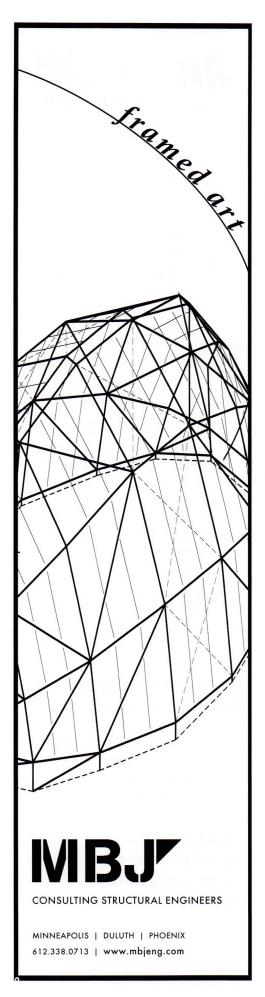
"If you think the soliloquy about sinks on our blog [see sidebar on page 41] is interesting," Flynn says, laughing, "you should have been here when we were choosing toilets. We were impressed by a low-flow water-conservation toilet that could flush a four-inch ball with no problems. After looking at a full range of options, though, we chose Toto toilets for all the bathrooms because their other performance capabilities were about the same and we liked the look of the Toto models best." Spoken like true clients. **AMN**

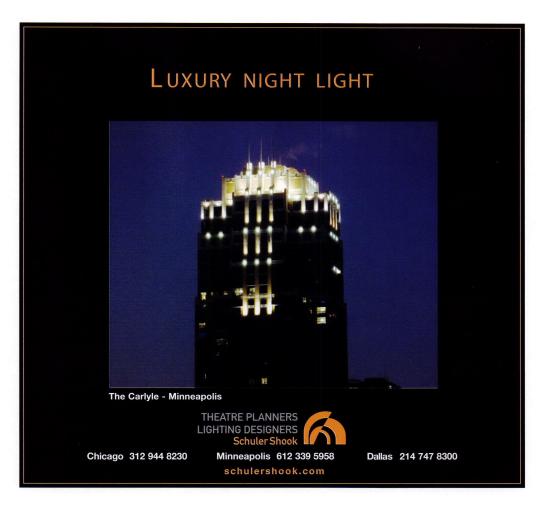
Widely Read & Green

<< continued from page 44

But Jason's leading concern is the home's carbon footprint. "You could build this house as a colonial and still have it be green," he says. The couple initially had some ambitious ideas for the home—a green roof, geothermal heating but they discovered, with Huber's help, that it would be better to reduce energy needs with a tight building envelope. That's why there's no bamboo, which has to come all the way from Asia; why the whole structure is comprised of insulated poured-in-place concrete and structural insulated panels (SIPs), which reduce the need for wood and additional insulation; and why the couple searched far and wide for (and splurged on) large windows that could maintain a tight climate-control envelope while opening the house to the outside, in true modern style.

You can read about most of this online, of course. What's still to be learned is the total cost of the house—whether the homeowners were in fact able to prove the viability of "modest modern." Huber says the Hammond residence will end up costing less than many of those builder homes down the street. If that's true, then this home really is something different. AMN





Why aren't security products bid as a package, like wood doors, hollow metal doors and frames, and hardware?

Because until now, no single company had experts in both with the ability to **coordinate**, **install and service** electronics and preps.

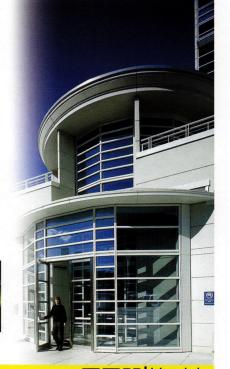












T L H Twin City Hardware

Doors • Frames • Hardware

Access Control • Electronic Hardware • CCTV
Biometrics • Service & Installation

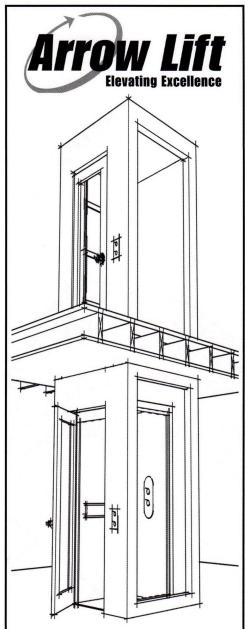
800-747-1980

www.tchco.com

888-747-1989







Residential & Commercial Solutions Including:

Elevators Vertical & Inclined Lifts Stairway Lifts Dumbwaiters LU/LA Elevators

Updated catalog and vertical transportation code guide now available. Call 1-888-81-LIFTS.

Arrow-Lift.com

MiNN HA House

<< continued from page 47

But—there had to be a *but* to this feel-good story—the MiNN HA house is not yet built. Odor admits to a tight budget, and he and designer Courtney Kruntorad are working feverishly to find cost-effective green options. Thankfully, Odor reports, "We're finding so far that there aren't great [cost] penalties for green solutions. Sometimes you just have to do a little more research and get more creative in your approach." The Lidens are hoping to begin construction this spring, but the actual timeline is still unknown.

And the old house, John's childhood home? SALA had initially looked at renovating it, but the layout was so far from what the Lidens wanted that the idea was abandoned early in the process. Odor will help the Lidens either find a buyer to relocate it, or find a dismantling firm to recycle it.

It's strikingly appropriate that the Lidens and SALA would strive for sustainability on this particular site. The view is of a wide, natural spot in Minnehaha Creek with the light-rail train regularly passing in the background. Green just seems automatic here. **AMN**

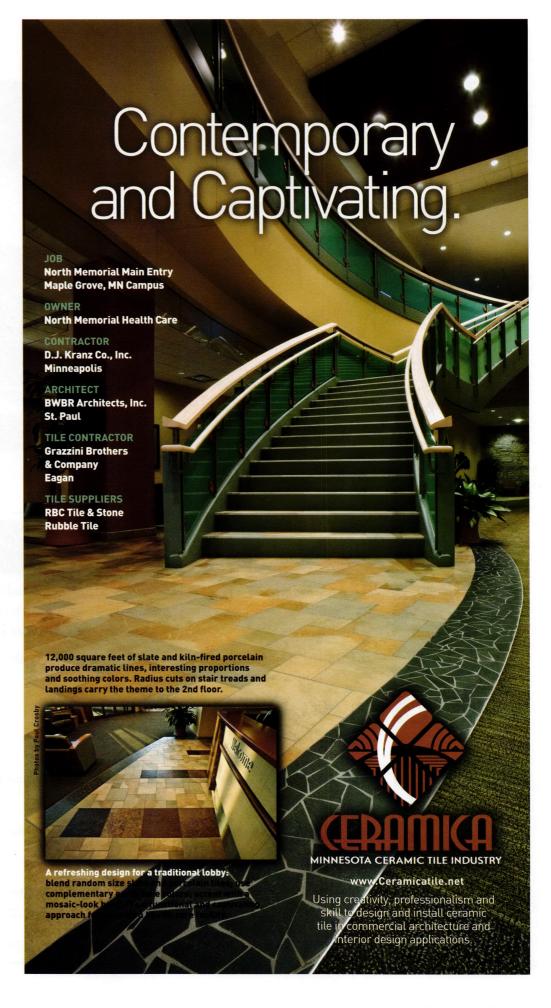
Green Goes the Neighborhood

<< continued from page 53

Meanwhile, in St. Louis Park, the multi-phase, mixed-use Excelsior & Grand development (17.5 acres) is quickly becoming a model project for LEED-ND nationwide. Designed by Elness Swenson Graham (ESG) Architects, it contains 655 housing units, 89,000 square feet of retail, and a 1.7-acre town green that links to a regional bike-path system. The final phase of this bustling development—87 percent of the condominiums are sold, and the retail is fully leased—was completed in 2007, at the same time as the launch of the LEED-ND pilot phase.

Although it was not developed with LEED-ND in mind, this first-ring suburban development has achieved many of the rating system's criteria by virtue of sound urban planning. "Excelsior & Grand is a great example of how building higher-density compact neighborhoods can lessen our environmental footprint," says ESG designer Raymond Dehn, Assoc. AIA. "One of the goals of the development was to get residents and visitors out of their cars and walking the neighborhood the

>> continued on page 83







What makes HRH A&E "different"?

HRH A&E has been the leading broker specializing in **Architects and Engineers insurance** for more than 27 years. No other broker has more experience, expertise and resources dedicated to providing insurance and risk management solutions to architects, engineers and land surveyors than **HRH A&E**.

- Formal Risk Management Department staffed with former DPIC underwriting and claims supervisor professionals
- ☐ More than 2,500 architect and engineer clients
- $\hfill \square$ Risk Management training and contract review support
- As a registered continuing education provider, we provide numerous risk management programs in-house as well as for AIA, NSPE and ACEC
- \square Exceptional carrier relationships and market clout offering the best coverage <u>and</u> pricing options available



hilb rogal & hobbs™

HRH A&E

Visit our website at www.hrhae.com
DIFFERENT BY DESIGN

877-474-2821 aeinfo@hrh.com



Green Goes the Neighborhood

<< continued from page 81

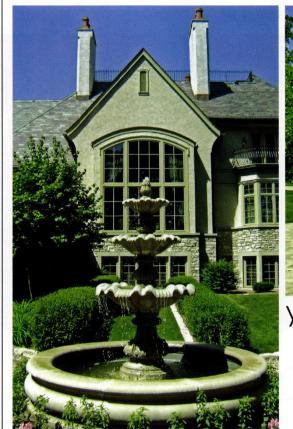
way people did in the pre-automobile-dominated era. This is accomplished mainly through the project's location and the close proximity of shopping, eating, and recreation. Lessening our dependence on the automobile is one way we can positively affect how we impact our environment." Excelsior & Grand is seeking credits mainly in the Smart Location & Linkage and Neighborhood Pattern & Design categories.

Looking Ahead

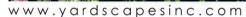
As a rating system for neighborhood location and design based on the combined principles of smart growth, New Urbanism, and green building, LEED-ND provides developers and planning officials with a new tool with which to work through the local project planning and approval process. Over the next 16 to 18 months, the USGBC will assess Library Green, Excelsior & Grand, and 236 other pilot projects (see sidebar on page 51 for summary information on the pilot projects). It will use the pilot phase, part of the rollout of each new LEED rating system, to test-drive guidelines, streamline processes, revise elements that don't work, and arrive at a comprehensive final product. LEED-ND in its completed form is slated for delivery in late 2009.

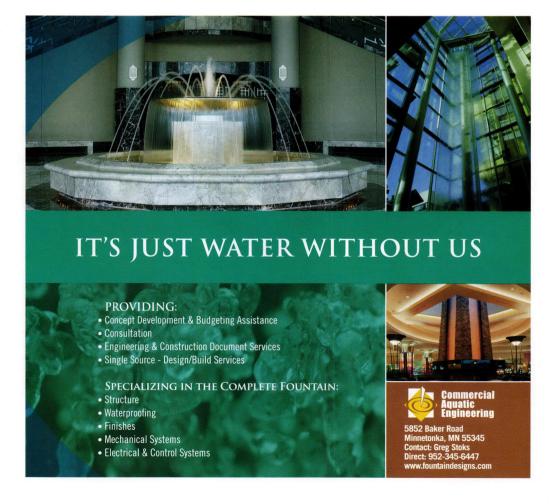
"The strong launch of this rating system is part of a potential sea change in how communities develop and grow," says John Norquist, president and CEO of the Congress for the New Urbanism. "The conventional transportation and development practices of the past 50 years made creating green communities impossible—automobiles were needed to get everywhere. The LEED for Neighborhood Development system serves as a guideway for developing compact, walkable, well-connected communities with a holistic approach to sustainability."

It's not by mistake that Norquist uses the term communities in each sentence. Communities determine quality of life more than do individual homes and workplaces, and it's in the planning of sustainable new communities that greenminded city officials, developers, architects, and engineers can most improve people's lives. LEED for Neighborhood Development may turn out to be an invaluable tool in this quest. AMN









Where does reclaimed wood fit into your next project?



Salvaged Douglas fir cut-offs / Wood Wall by Souliyahn Keobounpheng / Silvercocoon Design, Mpls, MN

DULUTH TIMBER COMPANY

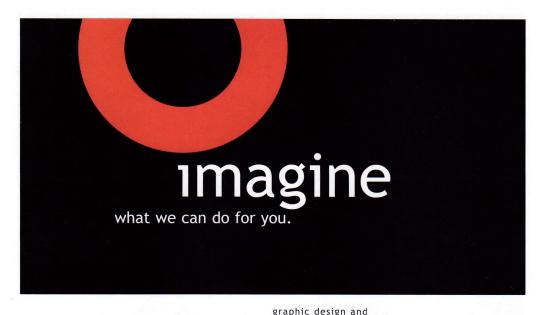
LOGGING THE INDUSTRIAL FOREST ®

218/727-2145

www.duluthtimber.com

millwork / flooring / timbers / laminates resawn from salvaged redwood / cypress / heart pine / douglas fi

Rubin Cordaro Design



visual communications 612 343 0011 www.rubincordaro.com

Riding Shotgun

<< continued from page 21

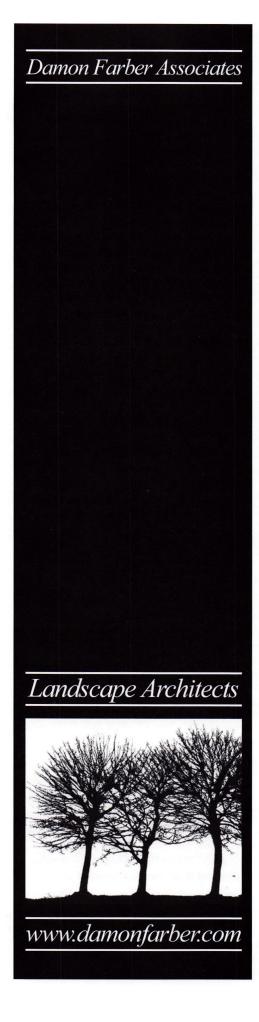
On other trips you may be viewed as the expert, and you find yourself driving the bus. In this case, you've probably been given a map by your client, who may have been too busy to take the trip. (If you don't have a map or at least a compass, there is cause for concern.) As you turn to point out a few sights along the way, hopefully you'll remember how confusing things can be for everyone at the back of the bus. You may even find it useful to encourage someone else to drive now and then.

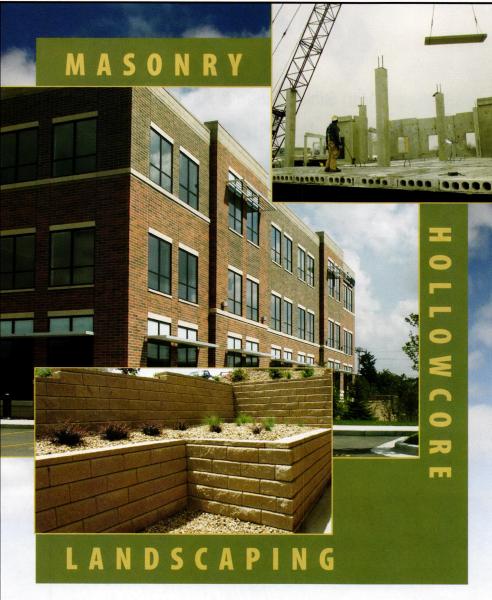
Occasionally you get to ride shotgun with the client, a most desirable place for the architect to sit. This allows for a direct conversation over a period of time, a good view of the scenery, and time for ideas to emerge. Small personal stories and subtle cues can influence architecture, indirectly connecting your work to context and culture. And having the clients at the wheel elevates their role in the creative process and increases the likelihood that your work will be useful.

As projects happen faster, the time necessary to fully develop an idea isn't always there, and understanding your client can avoid a number of wrong turns. I get inspired by feedback from colleagues and clients, hoping they will tolerate the nature of the creative process, make gentle course corrections, and endure honest mistakes. As architects we should remember that if we talk too much we'll probably be sent back a few seats, at least for a while.

Buildings can last a long time, and the connection between ambition and architecture leaves a legacy that is both personal and public. Clients recognize this connection. One of my firm's longtime clients, who first inherited us from a public selection process, began our relationship on functional terms. But with more dialogue he began to see more clearly that architecture could tangibly express his own abstract ideas. As both a critic and a supporter, he inspired me to move beyond first ideas and has made rich contributions to every project. The best work benefits from a two-way conversation that focuses both a designer's inspiration and a client's aspiration.

The vast majority of Minnesota architects would agree that the client brings a ready-made connection to context and culture, and all would affirm that the best architect-client creative expeditions are enjoyable as well as rewarding, revealing insight from past travels and setting the stage for lifelong relationships after the trip is over. AMN





Pride takes many forms

Pride is what you feel when you've selected long-lasting, cost-effective building and construction solutions that also meet tight timelines.

We take pride in offering attentive customer service and supplying a diverse product line for projects of all sizes.

Select us. You'll be proud that you did.



Proud to be American based & American made

Roberts:

1203 70th Avenue • Roberts, Wis • (800) 207-9962

www.countymaterials.com



Designing A Bright Future Together



www.VAAeng.com

Consulting Engineers

1-800-205-9691

Great photo processing and reprographics services...

all under one roof!

Albinson Reprographics and ProColor have joined forces, combining color photographic and inkjet services with traditional reprographic services to offer you a one stop printing shop. Our areas of expertise now include:

- CORPORATE
- 1401 Glenwood Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55405 612.374.1120
- DOWNTOWN
- 15 South 5th St. #250 Minneapolis, MN 55402 612.343.3330
- **EDINA**

4930 W. 77th St. #100 Edina, MN 55435 952.835.2141

ST. CLOUD

3345 West St. Germain St. St. Cloud, MN 56301 320.656.1300

WEB

www.albinson.com

- Custom photo printing · Digital bond printing
- Film output Small format B&W printing
- Processing · Color laser copies
- Mounting & laminating . Large format color printing
- Scanning · On-site services
- Digital creative services · EDMS services

Stop by the nearest Albinson's location and ask about our newly expanded line of services.



Olling.

The HGTV Effect

<< continued from page 58

During a segment on *Home Time*, a PBS program, Jean Rehkamp Larson presented two idea sketches for a home, one of which was built. On HGTV's *Before & After*, which profiles major home-remodeling projects from start to finish, the taping included interviews with the homeowner, the architects' presentations, and the project's construction. "This show actually showed what architects do," Larson says.

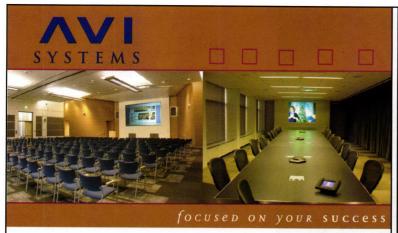
For a *Homes Across America* segment, a crew from HGTV shot a completed cabin by the firm and interviewed the architects. "The exposure was great," Larson says. "We often say that if we get a project it's because the client heard of us or saw us in three places." For Rehkamp Larson Architects, those places can be a yard sign, a speaking engagement, an article or advertisement in a magazine, or a segment on HGTV.

Television, Larson adds, has become "one of the public venues, in a marketing sense, that we pursue in explaining what we do for clients." And Larson doesn't feel he's ever been misrepresented on TV. "Generally, our tapings have gone well and the finished product looked good, so we came out unscathed," he says. "Though when the segment comes together it's often a transformation of what we felt was really happening at the time."

Why would the architects be surprised by the finished product? Consider that almost an hour of interviews might be taped for what's ultimately a few seconds in a five-minute segment. No one can predict how editing will shape the presentation. "I've never felt there was anything edited into a segment that was untrue," notes Mulfinger, "but obviously, in the case of the Ludlow project, they edited in that whole notion of who owned it."

To improve their chances for on-air success, says Mulfinger, architects need to be friendly, accessible, and to the point. "You have to be pithy," he advises. "You have to give them good lines they'll jump on. You can't get carried away about your architecture, or be too scholarly or jargony." And architects need to be realistic about what these shows are really after. A program like *Amazing Vacation Homes*, Mulfinger says, "couldn't care less whether

>> continued on page 88



PLANNING

SYSTEM ENGINEERING

FABRICATION

SYSTEM INSTALLATION

COMPLETION AND

TRAINING

CONTINUING SERVICE

Boardrooms. Video Conference Rooms. Training Rooms. Auditoriums.

Whatever your needs, AVI Systems designs and integrates them all with our design-build process. The AVI advantage is a simplified process that we've discovered is the fastest, most costeffective, high quality method of taking projects from concept to completion.

Call AVI for a review of your A/V requirements to determine a solid strategy for your system design and implementation.

9675 W. 76th St., Ste 200, Eden Prairie, MN tel. 952.949.3700 www.avisystems.com



Share your ideas. Intelligently.

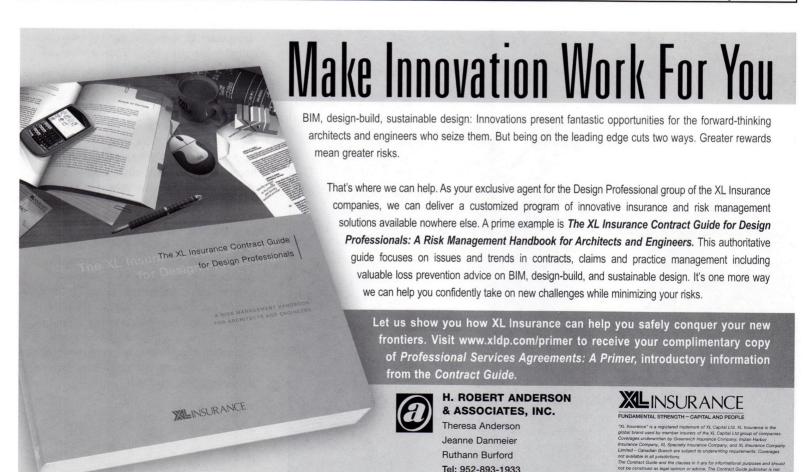
With the SMART BoardTM600 series interactive whiteboard

Teams today need to interact and collaborate to get the job done. With the SMART Board interactive whiteboard, your team can brainstorm, write notes, open multimedia files, visit websites, refine ideas and save decisions - with the files and information they need at their fingertips.

SMART www.smarttech.com

Find out more about the world's leading interactive whiteboard, and leverage the intelligence of your team. Call AVI today for a demonstration.

9675 W. 76th St., Ste 200, Eden Prairie, MN tel. **952.949.3700** www.avisystems.com







The HGTV Effect

<< continued from page 86

an architect is involved. It's not a program broadcast by the American Institute of Architects. The title of the show isn't *Amazing Architecture*. They're only interested in the architecture because it's unusual and makes for a unique story. They're looking for the catch that makes viewers want to tune in."

Tuning In

In an era of short attention spans fostered by a plethora of media vying for viewership, most of the television-watching public scans, at best, the many channels at their disposal. "There's a lot of TV watched casually," Mulfinger contends. "People don't sit down to watch. They come home, turn on the TV, and it becomes part of the milieu, the background. If something catches their eye, they might pay attention to that."

Nonetheless, the people watching home and design shows "are not a general-public phenomenon," he adds. "They're a subset of a subset. We architects may only serve less than five percent of all the people making choices about domestic space, but that five percent is a pretty interesting group. They need us and understand why they need us."

Which is why Millea, despite her misgiving about the influence home and design shows are having on her clients, keeps up with what they're watching. "On Saturday, I've got HGTV on every TV while I'm buzzing around the house," she says. "Many of these shows, if you glean their general information, have great ideas."

She attributes the popularity of such programming to the fact that "we're all inherently do-it-yourselfers. We think we can do our own houses. But these shows give you little answers to design problems." As a residential designer, she adds, "I'm looking critically at these shows, because a solution to a problem isn't the solution to every problem. People believe that they can make a direct translation from the television program to their kitchen or bath, and architects know it doesn't really work that way." AMN











Your local supplier of





Make Every House a Luxury Home



Dramatic colors and **TEXTURES**

Fireplaces Kitchens Wine Cellars **Archways** Walls



Available at Hedberg Landscape & Masonry Supplies.

Plymouth Masonry 975 Nathan Ln. N (763) 225-0540

Plymouth Landscape 1205 Nathan Ln. N. (763) 545-4400

Stillwater

8400 60th Street N 651-748-3158

> Andover 13535 Grouse St. NW (763) 754-9491

Farmington

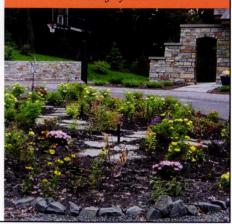
4375 170th St W

651-423-5048

hedbergrocks.com



Your local source for natural stone veneers, landscape stone, concrete block, pavers, manufactured stone and more. Perfect for walls, patios, driveways, pool decks, fireplaces - wherever you want the lasting beauty of stone.





Thank You 2008 Golf Hole Sponsors!





























WALSH BISHOP



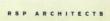


















MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2008 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.



Dear Readers.

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 115 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at (612) 338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Tom DeAngelo, FAIA President

What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

Who's in this directory?

- ▶ This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice-primarily singlefamily residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota: names of principals: number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation. for example. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory to ensure that you spot all of the firms you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 278 firms in the directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the

firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project's requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to a building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2008 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

Legend

ACHA	American College of		
	Healthcare Architects		

AIA	American Institute of Architects
	(registered architect member)

CID	Certified	Interior	Designer
CID	CCILITICU	IIILCIIOI	Designer

Fellow, American Institute FAIA of Architects

FARA Fellow American Registered Architect

FCSI Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute

FIIDA Fellow, International Interior Design Association

International Interior IIDA Design Association

Leadership in Energy and LEED AP Environmental Design, Accredited Professional

NAHB National Association of Home Builders

NCARB National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

PE	Professional Engineer	
RA	Registered Architect	

RPA Real Property Administrator

AARCHITECTS LLC

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 371-6440

Fax: (612) 332-0710

Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 50

Cooks of Crocus Hill, Edina, MN; HarMar Northeast Exterior Renovation, Roseville, MN; Allergy and Asthma Specialist, Maple Grove, MN; HarMar Outlet Building, Roseville, MN; Helly Hansen Store, Chicago, II; Bonfire Grille, Woodbury, MN

ABENSTEIN ARCHITECTURE

10978 11th Avenue NW Oronoco, MN 55960 Tel: (507) 367-2234 Fax: (507) 367-2234 Email: abenstein.jpsr@att.net Established 1993

Firm Principal

Sandra Abenstein, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Midthun Residence, Oronoco, MN; Hoffman Residence Addition and Interior Remodel, Rochester, MN; Arnold Residence Conversion from Bank to Home, Virginia, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS

1620 Central Avenue NE, Suite 234 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 599-0265 Email: ibattles@acaciaarchitects.com Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com Established 2006

Firm Principals

Jeremiah Battles, AIA Ashley Mitlyng, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titti T Cisoffile by Discipline	
Architectural	- 2
Administrative	
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) <u>s</u>

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 90 Interior Architecture 30

Kraft Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Giquere Residence 2nd Story Addition, St. Paul, MN: Madson Whole House Remodel, Plymouth, MN; Noto Master Suite Addition, Rogers, MN; Martinson Kitchen Remodel/Addition, St. Paul, MN; Eddins/Gerth Garage Music Studio, Minneapolis, MN

ACKERBERG AND **ASSOCIATES, INC.**

18900 12th Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 475-0030 Fax: (763) 475-0700 Email: ackcos@msn.com Established 1955

Firm Principal

Sanders M. Ackerberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION, INC.

901 Jefferson Avenue St. Paul. MN 55102 Tel: (651) 224-1358 Fax: (651) 224-6621 Email: burnell@adkinsassoc.com Web: www.adkinsassoc.com

Established 1958 Firm Principals

Burnell D. Olson, AIA Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

2
1
10
Work %
20
20
10
ng 10
10
10
10
s) 5
5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 25 Interior Architecture 20

St. Paul Union Depot Concourse Restoration. St. Paul, MN; Phalen Lake Elementary School Addition, St. Paul, MN; Martin Luther King Community Recreation Center Addition, St. Paul, MN; Qwest Market Street Tower Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Blaine Water Treatment Plant #3, Blaine, MN

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

1229 Harmon Place Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 343-8013 Fax: (612) 343-5534 Email: madsit@adsitap.com Web: www.adsitap.com Established 2001

Firm Principal

Mina Adsit AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

St. Benedict's Senior Community Care Center, St. Cloud, MN; St. Benedict's Senior Community Assisted Living, Monticello, MN; 1229 Harmon Place (Lady Slipper Building), Minneapolis, MN; Friendship Village. Bloomington, MN; Blackbird Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Bradshaw Building, Minneapolis, MN

AE ARCHITECTURE

13860 Fawn Ridge Way Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: (612) 396-4556 Fax: (952) 236-0053 Email: aearchitecture@msn.com Web: www.aearchitecture.com

Established 1989 Firm Principal

Stan J. Ross, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40 Retail/Commercial 40 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 30 Sustainable Design 10

Aqua Nightclub, Minneapolis, MN; Sound Bar, Minneapolis, MN: Club Miami. Minneapolis, MN; Samsel Residence, Burnsville, MN; Vickers Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Sutcliffe Residence, Apple Valley,

AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.

12941 22nd Street South Afton, MN 55001 Tel: (651) 436-3699 Fax: (651) 436-1936 Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com Established 2004

Firm Principals

James W. Cox, AIA Sara Kelzenberg

Building Type Work % Education/Academic Buildings 30 Retail/Commercial 30 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10

Integrated Work

50

Sustainable Design 20 Interior Architecture 10 Restoration/Preservation 10

St. Paul Public Schools, Hayden Heights Elementary School Addition/Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Midway Shopping Center Master Plan and New Retail Design, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University Brown Hall Math/ Science Center Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Southside Community Services Office Remodel/Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Atomic Props Light Industrial Manufacturing Plant, Afton, MN; Thoreson Residence Contemporary Prairie Style, Solon Springs, WI

ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1005 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 5 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 823-023 Fax: (612) 823-4950 Email: christine@aharchitecture.com Web: www.aharchitecture.com Established 2000

Firm Principals

Christine Albertsson, AIA Todd Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design 50
Interior Architecture 25

Private Residence, Cannon Falls, MN; Private Residence, Hudson, WI; Private Residence, Orono, MN; Storage Barns, Twin Cities, MN; Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Private Cabin, Grand Rapids, MN

ALCHEMY, LLC

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 647-6650 Fax: (651) 646-1246 Email: info@weehouse.com Web: www.alchemyarch.com; www.weehouse.com Established 1992

Firm Principal

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Urban weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; Specs Optical Store Facade, Minneapolis, MN; Phillips Garden weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; HB Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Community Proposal, Sitka, AK

AMEC

800 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-8326
Fax: (612) 332-2423
Email: rolf.rogers@amec.com
Web: www.amec.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: Eveleth,
(218) 744-0400, Hibbing (218) 262-0886
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Greenville, SC;
Pittsburgh, PA; Raleigh, NC; Toronto,
Canada; Vancouver, Canada;
Philadelphia, PA

Firm Principals

Tim Gelbar, PE Phil Mitchell, PE Anthony W. Wedell, PE Mark S. Wasescha, AlA Patrick A. Blackburn, AlA Michael D. Brodsky. AlA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	104
Planners	2
Other Technical	55
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	180
Building Type	Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Filmtec 7600 Metro Boulevard Expansion, Edina, MN: Foam Testing Lab, Plymouth, MN: Process Plant Expansion, Kansas City, MO: General Mills, Carson, CA: Wacker Chemical Expansion, Eddyville, IA: State of Iowa, Various Projects

AMERINDIAN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 644-1586 Fax: (651) 644-7172 Email: info@amerindian.com Web: www.amerindian.com

Established 1992 Firm Principals

Dennis Sun Rhodes
Daniel Feidt, AIA
David Bryan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	15

Potawatomi Development Plan, Mayetta, KS; Sky Ute Casino Resort, Ignacio, CO; American Indian Family Center, St. Paul, MN; Fond du Lac Tribal Community College Expansion, Cloquet, MN; Pechanga Tribal Museum, Temecula, CA; Casino Omaha Expansion, Onawa, IA

KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

70 First Avenue NE Little Falls, MN 56345 Tel: (320) 632-9582 Fax: (320) 632-1635 Established 1986 Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

Firm Principal

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

85
5
5
5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	
Restoration/Preservation	

Anderson Carriage House, Rush Lake, MN; Eckblad Residence, Lake Alexander, MN; Tobin Residence, Bozeman, MT; Pavrus Residence, Lake Margaret, MN; Private Residence, Lake Superior, MN; Blue Port Restaurant, Lake Alexander, MN

ANKENY KELL ARCHITECTS (AKA)

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 645-6806 Fax: (651) 645-0079 Email: Ikoupal@ankenykell.com Web: www.ankenykell.com Established 1976

Firm Principals

Pamela Bakken Anderson, AIA, CID, LEED AP Tom Betti, AIA Mark S. Wentzell, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
nterior Designers	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Architectural Student Intern	1
Total in Firm	22
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20

Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100

Burnsville Performing Arts Center, Burnsville, MN; Hardwood Creek Library/North Washington County Service Center, Forest Lake, MN; Chain of Lakes YMCA, Lino Lakes, MN; Sportstown USA, Blaine, MN; Lakeville Ice Arena, Lakeville, MN; St. Peters Rec-Plex, St. Peters, MO

ARCHITECTS REGO + YOUNGQUIST, INC.

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 544-8941 Fax: (952) 544-0585 Email: kpederson@aryarch.com Web: www.aryarch.com Established 1956

Firm Principals

20

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID Robert H. Rego

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Auctificectural	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	85
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care Churches/Worship Facilities	1 <u>5</u>

East Ridge High School, South Washington County Public Schools, Woodbury, MN; New St. Michael High School, St. Michael-Albertville Schools, St. Michael, MN; New London New Affiliated Community Medical Center Clinic, New London, MN; Cottage Grove Junior High Addition and Alterations, Cottage Grove, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Sanctuary Alterations, Long Lake, MN; Hilltop Elementary Additions, Inver Grove Heights, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 871-5703 Fax: (612) 871-7212

Email: epeterson@archalliance.com

Web: www.archalliance.com

Established 1970

Other MN Offices: St. Paul, (612) 726-9012

Other Offices: San Diego, CA

Firm Principals

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA
Cindy Ellsworth
Dennis LaFrance, AIA
Eric Peterson, AIA
Peter Vesterholt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	41
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	7
Other Technical	5
Administrative	7
Marketing	2
Total in Firm	65
Building Type	Work %
Aviation	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Allianz Life Corporate Expansion, Golden Valley, MN; Dane County Regional Airport Expansion, Madison, WI; Minneapolis Community and Technical College, Minneapolis, MN; San Diego Airport On-Call Services Contract, San Diego, CA; St. Jude Medical Phase I Expansion, Little Canada, MN; TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN

ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 436-4030 Fax: (612) 692-9960 Email: kanderson@archconsort.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Interior Designers
Landscape Architect
Other Technical
Administrative

 Building Type
 Work %

 Retail/Commercial
 80

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 10

 Planning (master, urban, land)
 10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Brighton Village, New Brighton, MN; Merriam Village, Merriam, KS; Cologne Community Center, Cologne, MN; Crossroads of Chanhassen, Chanhassen, MN; Village of Vadnais Heights, Vadnais Heights, MN; Hazeltine Plaza, Chaska, MN

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

119 North 4th Street, Suite 312 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 904-6580 Fax: (612) 904-6581 Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural
Administrative
Total in Firm

 Building Type
 Work %

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 30

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 25

 Retail/Commercial
 25

 Medical Facilities/Health Care
 15

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture

Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Retail Stores, NY, TN, MO, NV; Office Buildings and Buildouts, MN, CA, TX, MA, IL, OH, FL; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis, Eagan and Roseville, MN; Warehouse, CA, FL

ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES, INC.

704 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 263-6868
Fax: (218) 722-6803
Email: ari@arimn.com
Web: www.arimn.com
Established 1972
Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 727-8481

Firm Principals

Doug Hildenbrand, AIA Mark Wirtanen, AIA Earl Thedens, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 11 Interior Designers Engineering 6 Landscape Architect Other Technical Administrative 4 Total in Firm 26 **Building Type** Work % Education/Academic Buildings 55 Medical Facilities/Health Care 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial Senior Housing/Health Care

Wells Fargo Bank, Hibbing, MN; Fairview/ University Medical Center, Hibbing, MN; Hillcrest Memory Care, Hibbing, MN; Hibbing School District, Hibbing, MN; Central Avenue Streetscape, Duluth, MN; Cathedral Christ the King, Superior, WI

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE

1411 London Road Duluth, MN 55805 Tel: (218) 724-5568 Fax: (218) 724-5589 Email: info@architectureadvantage.com Established 2005

Firm Principals

Architectural

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA Raymond J. Blesener, FARA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative 1
Total in Firm 4

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 10
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

1

Arrowhead Electric Cooperative, Inc., Lutsen, MN; Tennant Company R&D Center of Excellence, Golden Valley, MN; Vineyard Christian Fellowship, Duluth, MN; Cheyenne Days Inn, Cheyenne, WY; Peace United Church of Christ Phase II, Duluth, MN; Lutsen Resort Annex, Lutsen, MN

ARMON ARCHITECTURE

1221 Third Avenue SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: (507) 289-6063 Fax: (507) 289-6183 Email: paul@armonarch.com Web: www.armonarch.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Paul Armon, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Both Architect & Interior Designer
 1

 Other Technical
 1

 Total in Firm
 2

Building Type Work %
Retail/Commercial 40
Residential (new. remodel, additions) 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10
Churches/Worship Facilities 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 40
Restoration/Preservation 10

Heartland Transport New Office Building, Esterville, IA; 49ers Union Hall New Training Facility, Rochester, MN; Stone Crossing Retail Building Renovation, Rochester, MN; Kathy's Pub Rooftop Patio, Rochester, MN; IBM Various Projects, MN and NC; Afton House Renovation, Afton, MN

ARTERIORS ARCHITECTURE -TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECT

420 Rice Street East Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 548-9800 Fax: (952) 548-9801 Web: www.arteriors.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Tim R. Bjella, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel	by Discipline
----------------	---------------

Architectural	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Interior Designers	
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Private Residences in MN, CA, CO, IL, MO and VA

ATS&R PLANNERS/ARCHITECTS/ **ENGINEERS**

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 545-3731 Fax: (763) 525-3289 Email: information@atsr.com Weh- www atsr com Established 1944

Firm Principals

Architectural

Paul W. Erickson, AIA, REFP Rodney E. Erickson, FCSI, CCS Paul L. Snyder, AIA Tammy S. Magney, AIA, REFP, LEED AP Daniel C. Moll, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

interior Designers	4
Engineering	28
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	4
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	13
Other	14
Total in Firm	101
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Living Word Christian Center Additions/ Alterations, Brooklyn Park, MN; Our Lady of Grace Church Long-Range Plan, Edina, MN; Foley Elementary School Additions/ Alterations, Foley, MN; Monroe Achievement Plus Community School Additions/ Alterations, St. Paul, MN; Minnetonka School District Master Plan Additions/ Alterations, Minnetonka, MN; Anoka-Ramsey Community College Additions/ Alterations, Coon Rapids, MN

AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS **BUILDERS, INC.**

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5 Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: (612) 243-0540 Fax: (612) 243-0541 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com Web: www.awadandkoontz.com

Established 1997

Building Type

Firm Principals Ali Awad, AIA lames M. Koontz Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Total in Firm

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

R

BAKER ASSOCIATES INC.

150 South 5th Street, Suite 1425 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-8601 Fax: (612) 339-5668 Established 1959

Firm Principal

Jonathan D. Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 50
Retail/Commercial	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	10

Hopkins Honda, Hopkins, MN; Illusion Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Brit's Restaurant Garden Park, Minneapolis, MN; Carousel Porsche Audi, Golden Valley, MN; Brookdale GMC, Brooklyn Park, MN; West Side VW, St. Louis Park, MN

THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC., **ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (651) 464-3756 Fax: (651) 464-3794 Email: info@dennisbatty.com Web: www.dennisbatty.com Established 1976

Other Offices: Springfield, MO

Firm Principal

Work %

100

Dennis L. Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Tilling or sommer by Biscipinio	
Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	

Calvary Assembly of God Church, Wilson, WI; Jubilee Worship Center, St. Cloud, MN; North Central University Chapel Renovation and Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Christian Life Center, Columbia, SC; Knapp Haven Nursing Home, Chetek, WI; Centro Christiano Church, Guayaquil, Equador, SA

BDP ARCHITECTS, LLP

31 West Superior Street, Suite 201 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 728-4293 Fax: (218) 728-5361 Established 1977

Firm Principals

Wayne H. Dahlberg, AIA, ARA Robert Prestidge, ARA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Administrative	
otal in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, do	rms) 30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
hurches/Worship Facilities	10
ducation/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, addition	ns) 10
Other	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Beacon Point Condominiums, Duluth, MN: Fjord Village at Cove Point Lodge, Beaver Bay, MN; Golf Properties Retail Center, Duluth, MN; Lake County Human Services Building, Two Harbors, MN; Peace United Church of Christ, Duluth, MN

BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC.

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 332-1234 Fax: (612) 332-1813

Email: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971

Firm Principals

Ann Voda, AIA, CID Gary F. Milne Rojek, AIA, NCARB Robert I. Zimmerman, AIA, CID Randy Moe. AIA. CID Milo H. Thompson, FAIA, CID, Emeritus

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	18
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Libraries	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	ļ
Planning (master, urban, land)	
Recreational/Sports Facilities	
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25

The Bancroft Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Dominion Center TM for Speak the Word Church International, Plymouth, MN; Minnesota State University, Mankato Residence Hall, Mankato, MN; Hennepin County New Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Riverland Community College, Health/ Nursing Simulation Lab, Austin, MN; Carver County Taxpayer Service Centers, Chanhassen and Chaska, MN

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

25

15

JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 929-0189 Fax: (612) 929-0189

Email: john@jbergford-architect.com Web: www.jbergford-architect.com

Established 2004

Firm Principal

John Bergford, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work 9
Total in Firm	
Architectural	

Bullaing Type	VVOIK %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Gear West Ski-Run-Bike, Long Lake, MN; Various Residential Projects, Twin Cities, MN

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-3752 Fax: (612) 339-6212 Email: dkroos@bkvgroup.com Web: www.bkvgroup.com Established 1978

Other Offices: Chicago, IL

Firm Principals

J. Owen Boarman, AIA David R. Kroos, AIA Gary Vogel, AIA Ted Redmond, AIA John Gould, AIA Bill Baxley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	44
Interior Designers	6
Engineering	20
Landscape Architect	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	11
Construction Administrators	3
Total in Firm	88
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 25
Mixed Use	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
County and State	10
Libraries	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

Pine County Justice Center, Pine City, MN; Anderson Trucking Service Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Rondo Community Outreach Library and University/Dale Development, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Public Safety Building and City Hall, Plymouth, MN; Air National Guard Composite Maintenance Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Silver Lake Village Redevelopment, St. Anthony, MN

BLUMENTALS/ ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6235 Earle Brown Drive, D-Barn/Suite 100 Brooklyn Center, MN 55430 Tel: (763) 561-5757 Fax: (763) 561-2914 Email: info@hlumentals.com Web: www.blumentals.com

Established 1976 Firm Principals

James Moy, AIA, CID Andy Swartz, AIA, CID Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

5.5
3
2
2
9.5
Work %
Work % 5) 45
5) 45
s) 45 25

Integrated Work

integrateu vvork	
Sustainable Design	55
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	20

MN Army National Guard Armories Remodel, Various MN locations; Multifamily Affordable Housing Projects across Minnesota and other states; Hennepin District Court Southdale, Edina, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN; MPHA Linden Hills Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Banks, Various locations

BONESTROO

2335 West Highway 36 St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 636-4600 Fax: (651) 636-1311 Email: info@bonestroo.com Web: www.bonestroo.com Established 1956 Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 251-4553, Rochester (507) 282-2100 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Libertyville, IL

Firm Principals

Tom Madigan, PE Jeff McDowell, RLA Greg Stroeing, RLA John Shardlow, AICP Bruce Paulson, AIA Phil Caswell, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Engineering	165
Landscape Architect	16
Planners	8
Other Professional	35
Other Technical	109
Administrative	67
Total in Firm	402
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	60
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15

Planning (master, urban, land) Retail/Commercial Bonten Office Building, Roseville, MN; Aquatics Center, Waseca, MN; Water Treatment Plant, Hastings, MN; Compass Point Office Building, Rochester, MN; Waste

Water Treatment Plant, Harris, MN; Huber

Park, Shakopee, MN

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6256 Established 1984

Firm Principal

Milton Bruflodt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	54
Interior Architecture	10

Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design 10 Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN; Apple Valley Square Mall and Addition, Apple Valley, MN; 98th Street Athletic, Bloomington, MN; Dawson Armory Rehabilitation, Dawson, MN; Dawson Public

Library, Dawson, MN; Glencoe Senior

Housing, Glencoe, MN

5

continued next column

BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 North Rice Street, Suite 210 St. Paul. MN 55113 Tel: (651) 483-6701 Fax: (651) 483-2574

contactbuetow@buetowarchitects.com Web: www.buetowarchitects.com Established 1920

Firm Principals

Thomas W. Dunwell, AIA, CID Randy L. Engel, RA Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 20
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Libraries	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Anoka County Public Safety Campus, Andover, MN; Champlin City Center, Champlin, MN; North American Bank, Woodbury, MN; Anoka County Medical Examiner's Facility, Ramsey, MN; Isanti County Government Center Remodeling, Cambridge, MN; South St. Paul City Hall Renovations/Additions, South St. Paul, MN

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.

1562 Rustic Hills Drive Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 681-8441 Fax: (651) 681-8449 Email: BuffieArch@comcast.net Established 1993

Firm Principal

Randall M. Buffie, AIA

1
1
Work %
95
15

Beson Loft Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Reich Residence, Mendota Heights, MN; Berg Residence, Boulder CO; Cohn Residence, Deephaven, MN; Lane Residence, Tonka Bay, MN; Fenn Residence, Victoria, MN

MICHAEL J. BURNS ARCHITECTS, LTD.

824 Center Avenue Moorhead MN 56560 Tel: (218) 233-6620 Fax: (218) 233-6621 Email: mike@mjbaltd.com Web: www.mbjaltd.com Established 1983 Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principal

Michael J. Burns, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Altilitettulai	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	<u>c</u>
Municipal/Civic Buildings	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	
Senior Housing/Health Care	
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	15

Interior Architecture continued next column

Restoration/Preservation

North Dakota State University School of Visual Arts and Architecture (LEED Certified), Fargo, ND; North Dakota State University Living Learning Center West, Fargo, ND; Straus Building Renovation, Fargo, ND; Karges "Green" Residence, New Hope, MN; University of Minnesota Student Housing, Crookston, MN; St. Joseph's Parish, Moorhead, MN

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

2402 University Avenue West, Suite 501 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 645-6675 Fax: (651) 645-8071 Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com Web: www.busch-architects.com Established 1988

Firm Principal

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
late a vete d Mente	

IIILEGIALEU VVOIK	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15
Sustainable Design	10

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Dunning Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Roseville Skating Center Addition, Roseville, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Concordia University St. Paul Chapel Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600 St. Paul. MN 55102 Tel: (651) 222-3701 Fax: (651) 222-8961 Email: marketing@bwbr.com Web: www.bwbr.com

Established 1922 Firm Principals

Stephen P. Patrick, AIA, LEED AP Peter G. Smith, AIA Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID Timothy J. Sessions, AIA John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP Richard W. Dahl, AIA Katherine J. Leonidas, AIA, LEED AP Thomas I. Dornack

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	82
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	15
Other Professional	10
Other Technical	6
Administrative	21
Design Students	3
Total in Firm	141
Building Type	Work %

TOTAL III FILLII	141
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Detention/Corrections/Secure Treatme	ent
Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work 100 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design

HealthEast/St. Joseph's Hospital Expansion and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Maple Grove Medical Campus/Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; Department of Human Services, Minnesota Sex Offender Program Secure Treatment Facilities, Moose Lake, MN; 3M Company Innovation Center, St. Paul, MN; Augsburg College Oren Gateway Center, Minneapolis, MN; Rockpoint Church, Lake Elmo, MN

C. M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-6677
Fax: (612) 338-2995
Email: info@cmarch.com
Web: www.cmarch.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX

Firm Principals
Patrick G. Blees, AIA

Patrick G. Blees, AIA Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Both Architect & Interior Designer

 Both Architect & Interior Designer
 2

 Interior Designers
 3

 Other Technical
 18

 Administrative
 14

 Construction Inspector
 1

 Total in Firm
 104

 Building Type
 Work %

 Retail/Commercial
 70

 Churches/Worship Facilities
 5

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 5

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 5

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 5

 Other
 5

 Senior Housing/Health Care
 5

Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 50

 Restoration/Preservation
 5

 Sustainable Design
 5

Slumberland/Golf Galaxy Store, Woodbury, MN; Aerosoles Store, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Best Buy Store, Quincy, IL; Buffalo Wild Wings Restaurant, Hudson, WI; Twin Cities Magic Store, St. Paul, MN; Jimmy John's Restaurant, St. Cloud, MN

JOHN CALLAN ARCHITECT, INC.

784 Deerwood Circle Lino Lakes, MN 55014 Tel: (612) 817-1176 Fax: (651) 486-0890 Email: johncallanaia@visi.com Established 2001

Firm Principal

Total in Firm

John Callan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Building Type Work %

Museums/Cultural Centers 50

continued next column

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 100

Grand Portage School Preservation, Grand Portage, MN; Chippewa Valley Museum, Construction Assessment, Eau Claire, WI; FEMA Historic Preservation, Salem, OR; FEMA Historic Preservation, Olympia, WA; Historic Structures Reports, Fort Bliss, TX; Chequamegon-Nicolet National Forest Cultural Landscape Report, WI

CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS

524 Selby Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-4576 Fax: (651) 227-3501

Email: peterc@carlsenfrank.com Web: www.carlsenfrank.com

Established 1983

66

Firm Principals
Peter Carlsen, AIA

Sylvia Frank, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

Total in Firm

 Building Type
 Work %

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 35

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 30

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 15

 Education/Academic Buildings
 10

 Retail/Commercial
 10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture
Restoration/Preservation

Selby Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Exit Innovation Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Trinity Technology Building, St. Paul, MN; Maiden Rock Residence, Maiden Rock, WI; Hacker Hall Renewal, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Peters Hall Renovation, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 225-8623 Fax: (651) 225-8720 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com Web: www.cermakrhoades.com Established 1993

Firm Principals

Terri Cermak, AIA, LEED AP Todd Rhoades, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 10

 Administrative
 2

 Total in Firm
 12

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 60
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

3700 Nicollet Youth Housing; Robbins Way Senior Apartments; Senior Living Campus for Collegeville Development; Crane Ordway Apartments; Liberty Plaza Community Building; Neighborhood Planning Statewide for GMHF

CF DESIGN, LTD.*

Restoration/Preservation

230 East Superior Street Suite 102 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-1060 Fax: (218) 722-1086 Email: cheryl@cfdesignItd.0

Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com Web: www.cfdesignltd.com Established 1998

Firm Principal

15

5

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4
Other Professional 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 6
Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Integrated Work

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 25
Fryberger Residence, Duluth, MN; Babst

Residence, Duluth, MN; Dwan Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Asmus Residence, Duluth, MN; Fosdick Residence, Grant, MN; Thorpe Peltier Residence, Eau Claire, WI

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202 St. Paul, MN 55104-5051 Tel: (651) 765-0599 Email: rick@chowastudio.com Web: www.chowastudio.com Established 1998

Firm Principal

20

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40
Education/Academic Buildings 20
Retail/Commercial 20

CITIES EDGE ARCHITECTS, INC.

103 15th Avenue NW, Suite 300

Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-7775
Fax: (320) 235-8673
Email: kshreffler@citiesedgearchitects.com
Web: www.citiesedgearchitects.com
Established 2002
Other MN Offices: Bloomington

Firm Principals
John Hafner, AIA
Colin Evenson, AIA

(952) 876-4140

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 14
Both Architect & Interior Designer 1
Other Professional 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 17

Building Type Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 95

Courtyard by Marriott, Rochester, MN; Holiday Inn, Maple Grove, MN; Courtyard by Marriott, Maple Grove, MN; Radisson Hotel Indoor Water Park, Albuquerque, NM; Jellystone Lodge, Warren, WI; Design for a Mid Market Indoor Waterpark Hotel, Valparaiso, IN

^{*}Associate Owned Firm

CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.

1101 Washington Avenue South, Suite 202 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 872-2398 Fax: (612) 339-4930

Email: info@citydeskstudio.com Web: www.citydeskstudio.com Established 2004

Firm Principals Ben Awes, Assoc. AIA Christian Dean, AIA Boh Ganser AIA

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 60 Retail/Commercial 25 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 **Fabrication** 5 Integrated Work Sustainable Design 30 Interior Architecture 25

Dayblock Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Franklin Avenue Revitalization Study, Minneapolis, MN; 501 Fit, Minneapolis, MN; Wisconsin Cabin, WI; Skyway Resort, Central MN; Barrie, D'Rozario and Murphy Advertising Office Interior, Minneapolis, MN

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC

361 West Government Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084 Tel: (651) 206-0980 Email: claybaugh@frontiernet.net Web: www.claybaugh.com Established 1989

Firm Principal

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	

continued next column

Restoration/Preservation

Festival Theatre Master Plan, St. Croix Falls, WI; Founders Landing Townhouses, Marquette, MI; Folsom House Historic Site, Taylors Falls, MN; Burlington Northern Depot Restoration, Wadena, MN; Charles A. Lindbergh Home Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Fort Snelling Historic Site Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS

3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 339-0979 Fax: (612) 339-0976 Email: gar@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

Firm Principal

10

Gar Hargens, AIA **Building Type**

Retail/Commercial	60
Rsidential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

Work %

Seward Cooperative and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Residential Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN: St. John the Evangelist Antiphonal Organ Loft Renovation; Roots on Selby Townhomes with Shops, St. Paul, MN; Summit Association Townhouse Site Renovation, St. Paul, MN

CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER ARCHITECTS, INC.

7460 Market Place Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-4822 Fax: (952) 941-4951 Fmail: ob@cosarch.com Web: www.cosarch.com Established 1978

Firm Principals

Brian Cluts Daniel O'Brien, AIA Paul Strother, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

75

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Bluff Country Village, Eden Prairie, MN; Fairmount Orthopedic and Sports Medicine, Fairmont, MN; Westwood Custom Cabinetry, Independence, OR; Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Clover Fields Community Center, Chaska, MN; Sommerville Town Homes, Chaska, MN

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: (952) 431-4433 Fmail: cnh@cnharch com Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958

Firm Principals

John R. Natwick, AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	25

Ziegler Office/Service Facility, Columbus, MN; CDA Office Building, Eagan, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; Valley Sales, Apple Valley, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-3654 Fax: (612) 332-3626 Fmail: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100

Established 2001 Firm Principals

Pamela A. Gilbert Michael W. Jordan, AIA lames O'Shea, RA William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP Craig A. Milkert, PE Lee Seppings

Firm Personnel by Discipline

,	
Architectural	17
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Historic Preservationist	3
Total in Firm	34
Building Type	Work %
Educatin/Academic Buildings	25
Transportation/Parking, Historic Archi	itecture,
Historic Preservation	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	65
Sustainable Design	65
Restoration/Preservation	30

Farmer's Market Flats, St. Paul, MN; Alliance Bank, Red Wing, MN; Lexington and Randolnh Mixed Use Develonment, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Public Defender's Office, Minneapolis, MN; Education Sciences Building Rehabilitation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Village Transit Center, Chanhassen, MN

COLLAGE -**URBAN DESIGN STUDIO**

530 North Third Street, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-5200 Fax: (612) 332-5210 Established 2005 Other Offices: Haifa, Israel

Firm Principal

Peter Keely, AIA

Total in Firm

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 40
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Summit at Ramsey Hill Senior Cooperative. St. Paul, MN; Parks of Harmony Masterplan, Carver, MN; New Heights Mixed Use, Columbia Heights, MN; Safford A2 Masterplan; Glen Gregor Masterplan, Inver Grove Heights, MN; 2700 University Avenue Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN

CONWAY + SCHULTE ARCHITECTS, P.A.

113 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 333-5867 Fax: (612) 333-5869 Email: csarchitects@gwest.net Web: www.conwayandschulte.com Established 1994

Firm Principals

William F. Conway, AIA Marcy Schulte, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Restoration/Preservation

Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30

MacArthur Park Masterplan, Little Rock, AK; Live/Work Building Project and Urban Garden, Minneapolis, MN; North Star Lofts, Common Area Renovation and Envrionmental Graphics, Minneapolis, MN; Dawson Depot Renovation, Dawson, IA; Meredith Corporation, Entry Pavilion and Media Center, Des Moines, IA; Ann Campbell Transit Station, Iowa State University, Ames, IA

CUNDY, SANTINE AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

3434 Lexington Avenue North Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 490-5454 Fax: (651) 490-5454 Email: shelley@cs-architects.com

Established 1985 Firm Principals

George F. Cundv. AIA. NAHB Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NAHB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior/Space Planning	5

29th Avenue Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Cascades, Shoreview, MN: Von Bank Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Cardinal Way Twin Homes, Woodbury, MN; Nasseff Residence, Lake Wappogasset, WI; Harasyn Refrigeration, Woodbury, MN

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

Retail/Commercial

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400 Email: bblank@cuningham.com Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Bakersfield, CA; Madrid, Spain; Seoul, Korea

Firm Principals

John Cuningham, FAIA, LEED AP Timothy Dufault, AIA, LEED AP Thomas Hoskens, AIA, LEED AP David Solner, AIA, LEED AP Margaret Parsons, AIA, LEED AP Kathryn Wallace, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

131
19
13
53
216

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Entertainment/Gaming/Resorts	44
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	24
Retail/Commercial	7
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	88

Watertown-Mayer Elementary School, Watertown, MN: House of Prayer, Little Rock, AR; Yak & Yeti at Disney's Animal Kingdom Park, Orlando, FL; Isleta Casino and Resort Hotel/Convention Center. Albuquerque, NM; Uptown Small Area Plan, Minneapolis, MN: Northeast Library Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

Interior Architecture

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: (651) 433-4031 Email: arkvtek44@aol.com Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Peter Curtis, AIA Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 5 Integrated Work Interior Architecture 75 50 Sustainable Design

Dochterman/Pope Remodel and Addition, Scandia, MN; Dunbar Addition, Scandia, MN; Ferron/Stephens Restoration, Marine on St. Croix. MN: Giroux Residence. Cook. MN. Wolters Cahin Dunham Lake WI. Clapp/Ward Residence, Grant, MN

Restoration/Preservation

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

530 North Third Street, Suite 330 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-0005 Fax: (612) 338-0141 Web: www.jddltd.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

James Dayton, AIA

continued next column

irm l	Personnel	by	Disci	pline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; The Blake School, Highcroft Campus, Wayzata, MN; The Bookmen Stacks, Minneapolis, MN: The Minnetonka Center for the Arts, Wayzata, MN; The Creative Company, North Mankato, MN; The Crowne Plaza Hotel, Bloomington, MN

DBA ARCHITECTS

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230 Oakdale, MN 55128 Tel: (651) 714-8115 Fax: (651) 735-1228 Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com Web: www.dbaarchitects.com Established 1992

Firm Principal

25

Don Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Tamarack Hills Retail and Office Buildings, Woodbury, MN; Select Assisted Living/ Memory Care, Coon Rapids, MN; Maple Leaf Business Center, Maplewood, MN; Mill Trace Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center 2, Woodbury, MN; Forest Ridge Townhomes (Affordable Housing), Forest Lake, MN

DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 Market Street, Suite 447 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 332-4790 Fax: (612) 343-4609

Email: info@denovoarchitects.com Web: www.denovoarchitects.com

Established 1993

Firm Principal

Architectural

James McNeal, AIA

Other Drefessional

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Professional	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka, MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN; Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN; Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN; Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN; Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN

DESIGN 1

9973 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 903-9299 Fax: (952) 903-9292 Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com Web: www.rjddesign1.com

Established 1989 Firm Principal

Robert J. Davis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Other Technical	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	20
Building Type	Work %
Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	20

136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Post Office Box 57 Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 433-3973 Fax: (651) 433-3973 Email: raymondraffel@aol.com Established 1979

Firm Principal

Raymond Raffel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	1(
Churches/Worship Facilities	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s)

Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD.

150 Mill Place 111 Third Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-8889 Fax: (612) 338-0346 Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com Web: www.tdparchitects.com

Established 1972 Firm Principals

Administrative

Architectural

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Interior Designers	
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 19
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	
Churches/Worship Facilities	
Recreational/Sports Facilities	3
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	

continued next column

Communications Systems, Inc. Office and Manufacturing, Minnetonka, MN; American Registry of Radiologic Technology Office Addition, Mendota Heights, MN; Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Office Reorganization, St. Paul, MN; Murphy Oil Maintenance Facility, Phase 2, Superior, WI; Checkers Drive-Thru Restaurants, Multiple Locations in MN and IL; Credit Union Recovery, Inc. Headquarters, Wyoming, MN

DEVETTER DESIGN GROUP

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 871-2188 Fax: (612) 870-9203 Email: mdevetter@devetterdesigngroup.

Established 1997 Firm Principals

Architectural

Michael DeVetter, AIA Paul DeVetter, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Columbia Heights High School, Gymnasium Addition, Columbia Heights, MN; Eden Prairie Schools, ASC Remodels, Eden Prairie, MN; Twin Lakes Elementary, Elk River, MN; Annunciation School Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Family Physicians, Edina, MN; Anoka ACBC Addition and Remodel, Anoka, MN

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (651) 451-2722 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991

Firm Principal

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Forensic	40
Specifications	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 676-2700 Fax: (612) 676-2796 Email: jposs@djr-inc.com Web: www.djr-inc.com

Established 1985 Firm Principals

Dean Dovolis, AIA Scott Nelson, AIA Paula Merrigan Scott England, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm 23 **Building Type** Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30 Retail/Commercial 30 Planning (master, urban, land) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design

Grandstay Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Sanctuary Bistro, Minneapolis, MN: 300 Broadway, Fargo, ND; Riverhills Commons, Sommerset, WI; Resource, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Minnwest Bank, Eagan, MN

DLR GROUP

9521 West 78th Street Minneapolis, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-8950 Fax: (952) 941-7965

Email: mjohnson@dlrgroup.com Web: www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966

Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Sacramento, CA; Colorado Springs, CO; Orlando, FL: Honolulu, HI; Des Moines, IA: Chicago, IL: Overland Park, KS; Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Portland, OR; Philadelphia, PA; Seattle, WA

Firm Principals

Griff Davenport, AIA Matthew Johnson, AIA, LEED AP Troy Miller, REEP Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA Jon Crump, AIA, LEED AP Marlene Evenson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	300
Interior Designers	25
Engineering	96
Landscape Architect	1.5
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	17.5
Administrative	143
Total in Firm	602
Building Type	Work %
Eduation/Academic Buildings	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	ng 20 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Municipal/Civic Buildings	20 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Municipal/Civic Buildings Recreational/Sports Facilities	20 10

Farmington High School, Farmington, MN; N'Compass Office Space, Minneapolis, MN; Century College Learning Resource and Science Center, White Bear Lake, MN; Belle Plaine Elementary School, Belle Plaine, MN; Southwest Minnesota State University Event Center, Marshall, MN; Tucson Hotel and Convention Center, Tucson, AZ

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 639-0469 Fax: (651) 639-0469 Email: chris@doehrmann.com Web: www.doehrmann.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Churches/Worship Facilities

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Shirley Residence, Gem Lake, MN; Willowbrook Community Church, Scandia, MN; Jacobson Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cavanor Residence Renovation, Edina, MN; Medin/Bronson Residence, Minnetonka,

MN; Gracek Studio, White Bear Lake, MN

DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.

2748 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 870-7507 Fax: (612) 870-7509 Email: info@domainarch.com Web: www.domainarch.com Established 2000

Firm Principals

Deborah Everson, AIA Lars Peterssen

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural		10
Administrative	90	-
Total in Firm		11
Building Type	Work	%
Residential (new, remodel, additions)		65

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 5 Integrated Work Interior Architecture 25 Restoration/Preservation 15

The Edgewater, Interior Architecture and Custom Unit Design, Minneapolis, MN; New Residences and Major Home Renovations and Additions, Various Locations, Twin Cities, MN; West Village Townhouse Renovation, New York City, NY; Casweck Galleries and Residence, Las Vegas, NV; Pillsbury Library Restoration and Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-2626 Fax: (218) 727-7467 Email: jscott@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com Established 1938 Other MN Offices: Virginia (218) 741-7962. Twin Cities (651) 784-7924, Grand Rapids (218) 326-1819

Firm Principals

John Gerzina, AIA Randy Wagner, AIA John Scott John Geissler Rehecca Lewis AIA John Erickson, AIA

10

10

15

15

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	2
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Lake Country Power Service Center, Virginia, MN; Grand Harmony Spa, Grand Casino, Hinkley, MN; Duluth Heritage Sports Center, Duluth, MN; Nett Lake School, Nett Lake, MN; Voyageur National Park Headquarters, International Falls, MN; Lakewalk Surgery Center, Duluth, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7415 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 104 Minneapolis, MN 55426 Tel: (612) 326-3000 Fax: (612) 677-3727 Email: fduan@duancorp.com Web: www.duancorp.com Established 2002

Firm Principal

Frank Duan, AIA

Architectural

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	2
Museums/Cultural Centers	1
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	14
Medical Facilities/Health Care	12
Planning (master, urban, land)	12
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 8
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	

Integrated Work

Senior Housing/Health Care

Interior Architecture 80 Restoration/Preservation 20

Steppingstone Theater, St. Paul, MN; 441 University Building, St. Paul, MN; Kobe Japanese Restaurant, Plymouth, MN; Midway Assisted Living, St. Paul, MN; Eastern Texas Medical Center, Pittsburg, TX; Animation for City of Lubbock Master Plan, Lubbock, TX

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue Post Office Box 661 Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 Tel: (218) 847-1851 Fax: (218) 847-7203 Email: rduffney@tekstar.com Established 1983

Firm Principal

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 541-7888 Fax: (952) 541-6014 Email: duffyarch@comcast.net

Web: www.duffvarchitects.com Established 1994

Firm Principal Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20

Maple Ridge Townhomes, Maple Grove, MN; St. Anthony Senior Housing, Sioux City, IA; Environmental Resource Management Corporate Office, St. Paul, MN; Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN; Fosbury Residence, Deephaven, MN; First Presbyterian Church Addition, Mora, MN

KERMIT DUNCAN ARCHITECT, P.A.

10953 Isanti Court NE Blaine, MN 55449 Tel: (612) 685-3030 Fax: (520) 239-4635 Email: kermit.duncan.nd78@alumni.nd.edu Established 1996

Firm Principal

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

EAPC

222 Third Street NW Bemidji, MN 56601 Tel: (218) 751-0151 Fax: (218) 751-0170 Email: lbakken@eapc.net Web: www.eapc.net Established 1967 Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND; Jamestown, ND; Bismarck, ND; Norwich, VT

continued next column

Firm Principals

Wayne Dietrich, AIA Alan Dostert, AIA lim Tyler, PE Paul Prout PF lav Kleven, PE Jay Haley, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Senior Housing/Health Care

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Architectural	24
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	56
Other Professional	9
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	95
Building Type	Work %
Energy	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 13

Mahnomen Shooting Star Casino, Mahnomen, MN; Altru Cancer Center, Grand Forks, ND; North Dakota State University Wellness Center, Fargo, ND; National Energy Center of Excellence, Bismarck, ND; Unruh and Sheldon Center, Jamestown College, Jamestown, ND; EAPC Office Building, Grand Forks, ND

ECODEEP

248 Winifred Street West St. Paul, MN 55107 Tel: (612) 360-4615 Fax: (651) 291-1892 Email: info@ecodeep.com Web: www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Total in Firm

Kevin Flynn, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	

Integrated Work

Tregrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
nterior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

continued next column

Whispering Waters Master Plan, Alexandria, MN; UT Greenbuild EcoCottages, Minneapolis, MN; pHresh spaSalon, St. Paul, MN; Wright Hus, Grand Marais, MN; CitiesDigital Offices, Hudson, WI; EcoDEEP HAUS, St. Paul, MN

ELLERBE BECKET, INC.

800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 376-2000 Fax: (612) 376-2271 Email: info@ellerbebecket.com Web: www.ellerbebecket.com Established 1909 Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Kansas City, MO; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Doha, Qatar

Firm Principals

Jon Buggy, AIA Wendy Fimon, CID Michael Florell, AIA leff Frush, AIA Mic Johnson, AIA John Waugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	197
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	47
Engineering	82
Other Professional	16
Other Technical	15
Administrative	67
Total in Firm	429
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	60

Children's Hospitals and Clinics of Minnesota, Minneapolis Campus Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; University of California, San Diego, Rady School of Management Phase 2, LaJolla, CA; Harvard Medical International, Dubai University Hospital, Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Dow Chemical Company, Corporate Headquarters Campus Renovations and Expansion, Midland, MI; Park Nicollet Melrose Institute, St. Louis Park, MN; Parkview Regional Medical Center, Campus Expansion -Interiors, Fort Wayne, IN

Interior Architecture

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200 Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 386-8303 Fax: (715) 386-2589

Email: info@elliotarchitects.com Web: www.elliotarchitects.com

Established 1982

Architectural

197

40

Administrative

Firm Principals Elliot M. Anderson, AIA Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA Brian Hinz, Assoc, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Autilitionarive	
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

St. Croix Regional Medical Center, St. Croix Falls, WI; Badger State, Inc., Eau Claire, WI; North Hudson Police and Government Center Expansion, North Hudson, WI; H. D. Supply Waterworks, Hudson, WI; Air Motion Systems, River Falls, WI; Hudson Community Day Care, Hudson, WI

GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

ELNESS SWENSON

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 339-5508 Fax: (612) 339-5382

Email: erin.mccleary@esgarch.com Web: www.esgarch.com

Established 1973

Firm Principals

Mark Swenson, FAIA David Graham, AIA Dennis Sutliff, AIA Paul Mittendorff, AIA Art Weeks AIA

Steve Larson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	38
Interior Designers	6
Other Professional	11
Other Technical	7
Administrative	3
Students	2
Total in Firm	67
Building Type	Work %
Hotels	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Mixed Use	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5

Reflections at Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; The Westin Minneapolis. Minneapolis, MN; Excelsior and Grand, St. Louis Park, MN; W Minneapolis, The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN; 301 Kenwood, Minneapolis, MN; Westin Edina Galleria, Edina, MN

ENGAN ASSOCIATES. ARCHITECTS

311 4th Street Southwest Post Office Box 956 Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: (320) 235-0860 Fax: (320) 235-0861 Email: engan@engan.com Web: www.engan.com Established 1979

Firm Principals

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID Andrew Bjur, AIA, CID, LEED AP Barbara Marks Dawn Engstrom, CID

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	Е
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	10

Prairie Woods Environmental Learning Center, Spicer, MN; Project Turnabout. Granite Falls, MN; Springfield Medical Center, Mayo Health System, Springfield, MN; First Care Health Center, Park River, ND: Kandiyohi County Public Works, Willmar, MN; New Hope Lutheran Church, Comfrey,

Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 623-7808 Email: deyberg@qwest.net Established 2000

Firm Principal Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Other Technical Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Recreational/Sports Facilities 100 Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

HHH Metrodome and Minnesota Vikings (various projects), Minneapolis, MN; Central Michigan University Rose Arena (with SmithGroup), Mt. Pleasant, MI; Cheongshim Gymnasium (with PDI World Group), Gapyeong, Korea; Sears Centre (with Ryan Companies), Chicago, IL; Target Center Seating Improvements/Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (with Hagemeister & Mack), St. Cloud, MN

FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES, INC.

24599 Morgan Avenue Chisago City, MN 55013 Tel: (651) 257-2803 Fax: (651) 257-6362 Email: lammersj@aol.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

10

20

James I. Lammers, FAIA

Building Type	Work %
Healthcare Planning	100

Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN; Hudson Hospital, Hudson, WI: Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Osceola Medical Center, Osceola, WI: Stevens Community Medial Center, Morris, MN

GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, LLC

309 Fourth Avenue South Buffalo, MN 55313 Tel: (612) 875-1488 Email: george.fantauzza@bwig.net Established 2007

Firm Principal

George Carl Fantauzza, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Arthitect & Interior Designer	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

MinnWest Bank, Champlin, MN; Northland Circle Office Building, Brooklyn Park, MN; Monticello Dental Clinic, Big Lake, MN; St. John's Lutheran Church, Buffalo, MN; Crown College Various Projects, St. Bonifacious, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 943-9660 Fax: (952) 943-9665 Email: info@edfarrarch.com Web: www.edfarrarch.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Edward Farr, AIA

m Dorconnol hu Niscinlina

6
2
1
1
10
Work %
40
ng 30

Integrated Work

MN

Interior Architecture

Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; Royal Credit Union, Eau Claire, WI; The Oaks Business Park, Oakdale, MN: The Gallup Organization, Bloomington, MN: Eden Bluff Corporate Center, Eden Prairie, MN; Ridgeview Medical Building, Waconia,

FINN DANIELS, ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 201 St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-5525 Fax: (651) 690-5545 Email: fda@finn-daniels.com Web: www.finn-daniels.com Established 1984

Firm Principals

Mark C. Finnemann, AIA Daniel M. Dege, AIA Scott A. Wiestling, Assoc. AIA\ Drew R. Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Architectural	15
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17
Building Type Wa	rk %
Retail/Commercial	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20

Grand Oak 10 Offices, Eagan, MN; Edina Realty Office, Twin City Locations; Wally McCarthy's Hummer, Rogers, MN: Christopher and Banks Stores, Nationwide: Gymboree Stores, Nationwide; The Oceanaire Seafood Room, Nationwide

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

17675 Market Avenue Belle Plaine, MN 56011 Tel: (952) 466-2234 Fax: (952) 466-2796 Email: jfarchitects@aol.com Established 1985

Firm Principal

James Forberg, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 1.5
Integrated Work

Roofing Replacement and Terra Cotta Repair and Sealant Replacement, Hosmer Branch Library, Minneapolis, MN; Tuckpointing and Masonry Repairs, Hennepin County, 1800 Chicago Avenue, Minneapolis, MN; Exterior Masonry Repairs, Hennepin County, Century Plaza Building, Minneapolis, MN; Exterior Masonry Repairs and Entrance Addition, Hennepin County Adult Corrections Facility, Plymouth, MN

4RM+ULA ARCHITECTURE-DESIGN-DEVELOPMENT

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 775-3494 Email: james@4rmula.com Web: www.4rmula.com Established 2002

Firm Principals

Architectural

James Garrett, Jr., Assoc. AIA Nathan Johnson, AIA Frick I. Goodlow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Transportation Design	50
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Juxtapostion Arts Center, Minneapolis, MN; Selby Avenue Corridor Developoment Master Plan, Selby Area CDC, St. Paul, MN; Signminds, Minneapolis, MN; James Griffin Garden Rowhouses, St. Paul, MN; CCLRT Design Consulting, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN

FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIORS, INC.

Post Office Box 306 Moorhead, MN 56561 Tel: (218) 236-1202 Fax: (218) 236-4945 Email: info@fossarch.com Web: www.fossarch.com Established 1898 Other MN Offices: Breckenridge (218) 641-4300 Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principals

100

Richard Hoganson, AIA, CID Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Construction Services	2
Total in Firm	24
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	Ţ
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Planning (master, urban, land)	
Recreational/Sports Facilities	į
1.1	

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture
Restoration/Preservation
Sustainable Design

Hagen Hall Addition and Renovation,
Minnesota State University, Moorhead, MN;
Trinity Lutheran Church Sanctuary Addition,
Fergus Falls, MN; Douglas County Hospital,
Alexandria, MN; Center for Advanced and
Emerging Technologies, Bemidji State
University, Bemidji, MN; Waubun-Ogema
School Additions and Renovations, Waubun
and Ogema, MN; Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/ CONSULTANTS P.A.

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 340-5430 Fax: (612) 340-5431 Email: info@foundationarch.com Web: www.foundationarch.com Fstablished 1994

Firm Principal

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Tilli Cisolile by Biscipille	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
ndustrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 10

CBS Radio Offices and Studio Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Applen-Mackin Residence, Bloomington, MN; Metro Dental Care Clinics, Twin Cities Metro, MN; Oberg Residence, Forest Lake, MN; North Office Building, Osseo, MN; Osseo Bandshell, Osseo, MN

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204 River Falls, WI 54022 Tel: (715) 426-4908 Fax: (715) 426-5886 Ernail: info@frisbiearchitects.com Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

5

Mathew I. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Comforts of Home Senior Housing, River Falls, WI and Several Other Locations in MN and WI; Monetary Investments Office Building, Hudson, WI; Starkey Laboratories Service Centers, Multiple US and International Locations; Lord of Life Lutheran Church, Lakeville, MN; S & C Bank, Osceola, WI and Multiple Locations; University of Wisconsin - River Falls, Multiple Capital Improvements, River Falls. WI



TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.

24483 Woodland Lane Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 Tel: (218) 844-5424 Fax: (218) 844-5288 Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Todd A. Gaard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Total in Firm

 Building Type
 Work %

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 85

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 5

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 5

 Retail/Commercial
 5

Post Office, New Construction, Marcell, MN; Post Office, Alternate Quarters, Pine River, MN; Post Office Renovation, Fosston, MN; USPS P&D Site Improvement, Bismarck, NE; Post Office Accessibility, Brookings, SD; Gaard Residence, New Ulm, MN

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North New Hope, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 542-8259 Email: gallarch@comcast.net Established 1981

Firm Principal

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities 40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20

20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation

St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Research and Development Building, Plymouth, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN

GROOTERS LEAPALDT TIDEMAN **ARCHITECTS (GLTA)**

808 Courthouse Square St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 252-3740 Fax: (320) 255-0683 Email: leapaldt@gltarchitects.com Web: www.gltarchitects.com

Established 1976 Other MN Offices: Woodbury

(651) 459-9566

Firm Principals

David Leapaldt, AIA, CID Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID Steve Paasch, AIA, CID, LEED AP John Frischmann, AIA Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Building Type 35 Education/Academic Buildings Senior Housing/Health Care 30 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Recreational/Sports Facilities Integrated Work Restoration/Preservation

Athletic and Wellness Center, Loras College, Dubuque, IA; St. Cloud Area School District 742, New PK-8 School, St. Joseph, MN; Jones Harrison Residence Assisted Living. Minneapolis, MN; Shepherd of Grace, Becker, MN; Centennial Hall Renovation, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; New Eastside Boys and Girls Club, St. Cloud, MN

HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite K Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 946-9700 Fax: (952) 946-9701 Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, NCARB

Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Klemz Residence, Coon Rapids, MN; Drays Residence, Edina, MN

HAGEMEISTER & MACK ARCHITECTS, INC.

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200 St. Cloud. MN 56301 Tel: (320) 251-9155 Fax: (320) 251-4919 Email: hmack@hmarch.com Web: www.hmarch.com

Established 1988 Firm Principal

Murray A. Mack, AIA

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 10 **Building Type** Work % Churches/Worship Facilities Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Recreational/Sports Facilities 10 Retail/Commercial

Army Aviation Support Facility, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud State University Stadium and Recreation Center, St. Cloud, MN; Greater Minnesota Federal Credit Union, Elk River, MN; Secure Children's Home Facility, Fergus Falls, MN; Cargill Headquarters New Office Building, Elk River, MN; Immaculate Heart Catholic Church, Crosslake, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & **MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA**

4201 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 904-1332 Fax: (612) 904-7366 Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com Web: www.hcmarchitects.com Established 1998

Firm Principals

Jerry Hagen, AIA Roger Christensen, AIA Tim McIlwain, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 10 **Building Type** Work % Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 25 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Retail/Commercial 20

continued next column

Recreational/Sports Facilities

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 20 Sustainable Design 20

Boston Scientific Research and Development Expansions, Maple Grove, MN; SurModics, Eden Prairie, MN; Cummins Power Generation, Fridley, MN; Keller Park Structures, Ramsey County Parks, Maplewood, MN; French Meadow Bakery, MSP International Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Patterson Companies, Mendota Heights, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

2

5

3328 Yosemite Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 743-9506 Fax: (952) 926-5752 Email: khaller@comcast.net Established 2004

Firm Principal

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.

701 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 758-4000 Fax: (612) 758-4199 Email: info@hga.com Web: www.hga.com Established 1953 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 281-8600 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA

Firm Principals

Daniel Avchen, FAIA Stephen Fiskum, AIA Rebecca Greco, AIA Hal Henderson, AIA Daniel Rectenwald, AIA Gary Reetz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	186
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	34
Engineering	112
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	3
Other Professional	13
Other Technical	11
Administrative	159
Total in Firm	528

continued next column

5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	15

15

General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; Fort Snelling Visitor Center, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center. Ambulatory Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Biobusiness Development Center, Rochester, MN; SuperValu Corporate Interiors, Eden Prairie, MN; University of Minnesota, Science Teaching and Student Services Center, Minneapolis, MN

E. J. HANSEN, AIA

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

4501 Zenith Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 328-0881 Email: eric@ejhansen.com Web: www.eihansen.com Established 2007

Firm Principal

Eric I. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Integrated Work

90 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 90 Sustainable Design 20

New Residences and Cabins/Renovations. Various Locations in Minnesota; Unique residential kitchens, porches, baths, additions, renovations, garages and landscape design in the Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs all over the Twin Cities area.

Interior Architecture

.

250 Third Avenue North, Suite 130
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-2190
Fax: (612) 339-4783
Email: info@harrissarchitects.com
Web: www.harrissarchitects.com

HARRISS ARCHITECTS, INC.

Established 1993 Other Offices: Springfield, MA

Firm Principal

John Harriss, AIA

Firm Personne	by	Discip	line
Architectural			

Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Interior Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50

Holyoke Catholic High School, Chicopee, MA; Island Harbor Condominiums, Spring Park, MN; St. Paul Farmers Market, St. Paul, MN; Fairview Bass Lake Clinic, Maple Grove, MN; Hazelden Foundation Master Planning, Center City, MN; Minneapolis VA Hospital Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue West Hutchinson, MN 55350 Tel: (320) 587-6074 Fax: (320) 587-6074 Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net Established 2001

Firm Principal

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personne	by	Discip	oline
---------------	----	--------	-------

Building Type	Work %
Total in Firm	2
Administrative	1
Architectural	1

Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 50
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

continued next column

Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Plant Addition, Eau Claire, WI; Redeemer Lutheran Church Addition, Henderson, MN: Eagles Bar/ Restaurant, Shakopee, MN: Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Chemical Storage, Hutchinson, MN: Snap Fitness, Montrose, Becker and Hutchinson, MN; Re/Max Realty, Hutchinson, MN

HDR/JORDAN ARCHITECTS

One West Water Street, Suite 280 St. Paul. MN 55107 Tel: (651) 291-2701 Fax: (651) 291-2710 Email: james.r.jordan@hdrinc.com Weh: www.hdrinc.com Established 1917 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 529-9940, Minneapolis (763) 591-5400 Other Offices: Albuquerque, NM; Alexandria, VA; Austin, TX; Boise, ID; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Houston, TX: Kingston, ON, Canada: London, UK: Madison, WI: Milwaukee, WI: New York, NY; Omaha, NE; Ottawa, ON, Canada: Pasadena, CA: Phoenix, AZ: Portland, OR; Reno, NV; Sacramento, CA; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA: Silver Spring, MD: Sunnyvale, CA: Tampa, FL; Tucson, AZ; West Palm Beach, FL

Firm Principals

James R. Jordan, AIA Stanley W. Schimke Bernard J. Gehrki, AIA, NCARB Andrew I. Jordan

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	499
Interior Designers	51
Engineering	140
Landscape Architect	20
Planners	7
Other Professional	113
Other Technical	142
Administrative	202
Total in Firm	1,174
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Medical Facilities/Health Care	Work % 60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings	60 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings Municipal/Civic Buildings	60 10 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings Municipal/Civic Buildings Planning (master, urban, land)	60 10 10 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings Municipal/Civic Buildings Planning (master, urban, land) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60 10 10 10 5

continued next column

50
25
10

Children's Hospitals and Clinics of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; United Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Ortonville Area Health Services, Ortonville, MN; Aspirus Wausau Hospital, Wausau, WI; Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, Red Wing, MN; Franciscan Skemp, Mayo Health System, La Crosse, WI

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 337-5060 Fax: (612) 337-5059 Email: info@DHDstudio.com Web: www.DHDstudio.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

David C. Heide, Assoc, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Interior Designers	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Residntial (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 75 Restoration/Preservation 60

Kenwood Queen Ann Restoration, Minneapolis, MN: Summit Avenue Residence Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Residence Remodeling, Palm Springs, CA; Bridgewater Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Eastlake Interiors, Black River Falls, WI; Residence Remodeling, Birmingham, MI

STEFAN HELGESON ASSOCIATES, LLC

3609 West 55th Street Edina, MN 55410 Tel: (952) 925-3799 Fax: (952) 925-3447 Email: stefan@sha.bz Web: www.sha.bz Established 1979

Firm Principal

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titili Fersonilei by Discipline		
Architectural	3	
Other Technical	1	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	5	

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Forensic	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	25

The Calumet Lofts Warehouse Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; York Avenue Mixed Use Redevelopment, Southdale, Edina, MN; Stadium Village Mixed Use Redevelopment, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Bertelson's Office Products Corporate Office, Plymouth, MN; Crane Engineering Offices and Labs, Plymouth, MN; McGough Family Residences, North Oaks and Shoreview, MN

HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.

1410A Sylvan Street St. Paul, MN 55117 Tel: (651) 487-8558 Fax: (651) 487-6447 Email: dave@hellerarchitects.com Web: www.hellerarchitects.com Fstablished 2004

Firm Principal

Dave Heller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Churches/Worship Facilities

Architectural	
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Education/Academic Buildings	Work % 25

20

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20
Museums/Cultural Centers 10

Rock County Heritage Center/WWII

Museum, Luverne, MN; John A. Knutson
Office Building, Falcon Heights, MN; St.

Paul Federal Credit Union, Various

Locations; Bethlehem Lutheran Church Youth Center, Minneapolis, MN; Career Life Transition School, Roseville, MN; Pallansch Retreat, SD

Retreat, SL

^{*}Associate Owned Firm

WILLIAM HENNEMUTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4356 Dart Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: (952) 832-5882 Fax: (952) 832-5883 Established 1988

Firm Principal

William H. Hennemuth, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discip	line
Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Puilding Tung	Mark 0/-

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Wastewater Treatment Facility Buildings, North Branch, MN; Waite Park Community School Modifications, Minneapolis, MN; Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group, Eagan, MN; Wellhouse #4, St. Louis Park, MN; Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN

HOLABIRD & ROOT LLC

400 South Broadway Suite 303 Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: (507) 288-8088 Fax: (507) 288-7311 Email: jabernathy@holabird.com Web: www.holabird.com Established 1880

Firm Principals

Gregory Cook, AIA Jeffery Case, AIA James W. Baird, FAIA lim Miller IIDA

Other Offices: Chicago, IL

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	55
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	9
Engineering	30
Planners	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	113

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	C section
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	5

St. Olaf College New Science Complex, Northfield, MN; Mason City Public Library Master Plan, Mason City, IA; Davenport Pedestrian Skybridge, Davenport, IA; Commonweal Theatre Company Performing Arts Center, Lanesboro, MN; University of Minnesota 717 Delaware Street SE Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Winona State University Wellness Center, Winona,

Restoration/Preservation

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490 Tel: (612) 332-4422 Fax: (612) 344-1282 Email: info@hortyelving.com Web: www.hortyelving.com Established 1955

Firm Principals

Thomas Horty, FAIA, FACHA Jeri Zuber, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA Jim Elving, PE Barbara Kassanchuk

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	18
Interior Designers	
Engineering	(
Landscape Architect	
Planners	
Administrative	
Construction Services	
Total in Firm	36
Building Type	Work %

Building Type	Work %
Mdical Facilities/Health Care	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Warroad Senior Care Campus, Warroad, MN; Perham Memorial Home, Perham, MN; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Oakes Community Hospital, Oakes, ND; Badger Prairie Health Care Center, Verona, WI; Spring Valley Assisted Living, Spring Valley, MN

TRUMAN HOWELL **ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

17815 Hutchins Drive Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 401-7889 Fax: (952) 401-7918

Email: trumanh@th-arch.com

Established 1978

Firm Principals

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB Bruce Bissonnette, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects; Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI; Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St. Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

MICHAEL HUBER **ARCHITECTS, LLC**

Retail/Commercial

351 Highview Road Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (651) 442-3771 Fax: (715) 381-3465 Email: mhuher@mhuherarchitects.com Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Administrative

Michael Huber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Minnesota Boat Club Addition, St. Paul, MN; Calhoun Square Parking Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Roselawn Mausoleum, St. Paul, MN; Hammond/Bormett Residence, Maplewood, MN; 9th and Jackson Block Redesign, St. Paul, MN; "River Shack", Holcombe, WI



I & S GROUP, INC.

1409 North Riverfront Drive Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 387-6651 Fax: (507) 387-3583 Email: info@is-grp.com Web: www.is-grp.com Established 1973

Other MN Offices: Faribault (507) 331-1500

Firm Principals

Architectural

Mark E. Cipos, AIA, CID Chad C. Surprenant, PE Ken Surprenant, PE Chuck Brandel, PE Brian D. Gierde, PE Jason E. Hoehn, PE, SE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer

Interior Designers	2
Engineering	27
Landscape Architect	
Planners	3
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	14
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	9
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	9
Retail/Commercial	9
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35

Prior Lake Fire Station #2, Prior Lake, MN; Jeffers Environmental Learning Center, Prior Lake, MN; SAGE Electrochromics, Faribault, MN; Heintz Toyota Scion, Mankato, MN; South Central Service Cooperative, North Mankato, MN; Cambria Plant Expansion, LeSueur MN

Restoration/Preservation

INSITE ARCHITECTS, INC.

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 455-1901 Fax: (612) 455-1907 Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com

Established 2002

Firm Principals

Kirk Velett, AIA lim Salzl Sally Layde, AIA

Dawn Wieczorek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Other Technical Administrative 75 Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Senior Housing/Health Care 90 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Presbyterian Homes of Eden Prairie, Eden Prairie, MN; Bay Center Redevelopment, Wayzata, MN; Bethany Lutheran Homes Senior Housing, Onalaska, WI; Oakwoods East, Eagan, MN; Boutwells Landing Care Center, Oak Park Heights, MN; Presbyterian Homes of North Oaks Phase 2, North Oaks, MN

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS LLC

9804 Greenspruce Avenue North Brooklyn Park, MN 55443 Tel: (763) 807-1044 Email: jhafferman@yahoo.com Established 2006

Firm Principal

Total in Firm

Jeffrey Hafferman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline **Architectural**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

INTERSPACE, INC.*

Post Office Box 670 Wayzata MN 55391 Tel: (952) 249-1117 Fax: (952) 249-1118 Email: gcarlson@interspacecos.com Web: www.interspacecos.com

Established 1990 Firm Principals

Virginia Carlson, Assoc. AIA Philin Carlson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	- 2
Interior Designers	
Other Professional	
Other Technical	1
Administrative	
Total in Firm	{
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land) Senior Housing/Health Care	30 20 15

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 100

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Retail/Commercial

Sustainable Design

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Amber Woods Office Centre, Orono, MN; Residential, Orono, MN; Residential, Wayzata, MN; Residential, Wayzata, MN; Woodside 5 Office Building, Minnetonka, MN; Lakeside Mews, Long Lake, MN

IOTA - INLAND OFFICE FOR TOMORROW'S ARCHITECTURE

4749 Chicago Avenue, Suite 7 Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 721-1741 Email: readvsetiota@inlandoffice.com Web: www.inlandoffice.com Established 2004

Firm Principals

Phillip Koski, AIA, LEED AP Judy Grundstrom, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 10

continued next column

*Associate Owned Firm

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 100 Interior Architecture 50

Johnson-Greenberg Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Olson Basement Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Knock Graphic Design Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Fusion Life Spa, Deephaven, MN: Viva Restaurant, Eagan, MN; Ridgefield Mixed Use Development, NJ

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street Minneanolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 926-1981 Fax: (612) 926-8401 Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com Web: www.isenbergadr.com Established 1987 Firm Principal

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Dispute Resolution and 50 Prevention Services

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 25 Retail/Commercial 15 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes; Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Expert Witness/Forensic Graphic Consultation; Cafe Caribe, MN State Fair, St. Paul, MN: General Andrews/Kettle River Rest Areas, Hwy 35 North (MnDOT)



BERNARD IACOB ARCHITECTS LTD.

825 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1447 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 332-5517 Fax: (612) 332-6211 Email: palladio@skypoint.com Established 1970

Firm Principal

Bernard Jacob, FAIA, CID

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Metro Transit/Metropolitan Council, Various Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residential Projects

JAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.

307 Manitoba Avenue South Wayzata MN 55391 Tel: (952) 404-1665 Fax: 9952) 476-9949 Email: jalarch@mcleodusa.com

Established 1997 Firm Principal

Architectural

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Churches/Worship Facilities 15 Parks and Recreation 10

Kurt Schwarz Home, Shorewood, MN; Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Teddy Remodel, Wayzata, MN; James Mickman/Sara Brenner Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mitchel New Home, Minnetonka, MN; Worship and Education Addition for Grace Fellowship Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Park Buildings for Prairie Lake Park, Valley Lake Park and King Park, Lakeville, MN

JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 935-5164 Fax: (952) 935-2102 Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings 60 Education/Academic Buildings 25 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 25 Sustainable Design 25 Restoration/Preservation

Santiago Public Center, Santiago, MN; Iordan Fire Station Addition and Remodeling, Jordan, MN; Zimmerman Public Safety Facility, Zimmerman, MN; Hennepin County 1800 Chicago Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Hopkins Schools ISD #270 2007 Improvements, Hopkins, MN

ILG ARCHITECTS

322 First Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 746-4260
Fax: (612) 746-4754
Email: mallen@jlgarchitects.com
Web: www.jlgarchitects.com
Established 1989
Other MN Offices: Alexandria
(320) 759-9030
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND

Firm Principals

Michelle M. Allen, AlA Daniel J. Miller, AlA Lonnie J. Laffen, AlA James A. Galloway, AlA Joel A. Davy, AlA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 26 Interior Designers Other Professional 2 Other Technical 4 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 37 **Building Type** Work % Education/Academic Buildings 40 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Recreational/Sports Facilities 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings Museums/Cultural Centers 5 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial Integrated Work 100 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 95

State of Minnesota Joint Operations Center, Thief River Falls, MN; Waldorf Flats Historic Condos, St. Paul, MN; Summit Avenue Doublehouse, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Creek Arena, Wausau, WI; Canad Inns Destination Center and Alerus Center, Grand Forks, ND; Ralph Engelstad Arena, Grand Forks, ND

ISSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

Restoration/Preservation

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6337 Fax: (952) 935-0878 Email: jssh@jssh.com Web: www.jssh.com Established 1972

Firm Principals

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID Roland W. Swenson, AIA Lubomir Manolov, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Valley View Senior Housing, Houston, MN; Assumption Homes Campus Addition and Remodeling, Cold Springs, MN; Village Cooperative of Wausau, Wausau, WI; Kildahl Park Pointe Cooperative, Northfield, MN; Custom Residences, Edina, MN; Cherry Ridge Apartment Remodeling, Mankato, MN

<u>IUDD ALLEN GROUP</u>

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180 Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 224-5050 Fax: (952) 224-5051 Email: jpeterson@juddallen.com Web: www.juddallen.com Established 1998

Firm Principal

Judd Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Building Envelope Investigation/Asse	<u>t</u>
Preservation	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Century College Exterior Restoration, White Bear Lake, MN; Chisago School District Various Projects. Lindstrom, MN; Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Various Projects, Minneapolis Community Technical College, St. Paul College, Mankato and St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark Building Envelope Review, Minneapolis, MN; Clark Art Institute Environmental Performance Analysis, Williamstown, MA; Children's Hospital Building Envelope Review, Minneapolis, MN

K

JOHN KALMON, ARCHITECT

815 Fourth Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 381-5781 Fax: (715) 381-6981 Email: john@jpkalmon.com Web: www.jpkalmon.com Established 1999

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Principal

John Kalmon, AIA

 Architectural
 1

 Total in Firm
 1

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 85

 Retail/Commercial
 15

 Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 75

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI;
Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle

Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; O'Holloran Reconstruction, Eau Claire, WI; Rains Remodel, Roberts,

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 255-5521 Fax: (320) 240-6914 Email: larryk@keenanarch.com Web: www.keenanarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

Both Architect & Interior Designer

Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

10

Brandl Motors and Motorsports, Little Falls, MN; Hyytinen Dental Clinic, Rice, MN; Knife River Regional Offices, Sauk Rapids, MN; Diamond Lake Village Retail Center, Rogers, MN; Kotula Residence, St. Augusta, MN; St. John the Baptist Church Mausoleum, Excelsior, MN

DUANE A. KELL, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 839-9123 Email: dakell@ankenykell.com

Firm Principal

Duane A. Kell, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Design/Project Consulting 100

JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 486-6201 Fax: (651) 490-3356 Email: jakellett@comcast.net Established 1997

Firm Principal

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 1

 Total in Firm
 1

 Building Type
 Work %

 Education/Academic Buildings
 40

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 40

 Municipal/Civic Buildings
 20

Integrated Work

Constrction Specifications* 100

Laboratory Building, University of Puerto Rico, Bayamon, PR (Humberto Betancourt Arquitecto, Inc.); Fire Station, Pine City, MN (Buetow and Associates, Inc.); St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN (Luken Architecture); U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN (Julie Snow Architects, Inc.)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: (952) 922-2220 Fax: (952) 922-5739 Email: dkarchitect@gwest.net

Established 1990

Firm Principal

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Epic Entertainment Club, Minneapolis, MN; Cafe Sati, Woodbury, MN; Coca-Cola Facility Addition, Eagan, MN; Quayside Publishing Leasehold, Minneapolis, MN

KILSTOFTE ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 Highland Avenue Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 470-0808 Fax: (952) 470-1011 Established 1958

Firm Principal

Irwin H. Kilstofte, AIA, CID

Firm	Personnel by Discipline	
Doth	Architect C Interior Decignor	

Tillit ersonner by Biscipilite	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 25
Retail/Commercial	25
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	5

Dock and Lift, Spring Park, MN; Arone Residence, Mound, MN; Hirshfields Design Center, Minneapolis, MN

KKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

300 First Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-4200 Fax: (612) 342-9267 Web: www.kke.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Pasadena, CA; Irvine, CA; Las Vegas, NV

Firm Principals

Thomas Gerster, AIA Greg Hollenkamp, AIA Ronald Erickson, AIA Quin Scott, AIA Mohammed Lawal, AIA Brian Arial, AIA

Robert C. Mayeron, PE

Architectural

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Alchitectural	133
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	8
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	58
Administrative	31
Total in Firm	239
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
- tourcar r actition / r tourch care	

Senior Housing/Health Care Integrated Work Sustainable Design Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Molasky Corporate Center, Las Vegas, NV; Elk River Public Library, Elk River, MN; Riverside Casino and Golf Resort, Riverside, IA; W Hotel, Pasadena, CA; Clark County Schools, Clark County, NV; Fort Hall Casino, Fort Hall, ID

KLEIN MCCARTHY & COMPANY, LTD. ARCHITECTS

1660 South Highway 100, Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (952) 908-9990 Fax: (952) 908-9991 Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com

Established 1977 Firm Principal

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Courts Facilities

Planning (master, urban, land)

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Justice/Corrections/Detention	75

Chisago County Law Enforcement Center, Center City, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Polk County Justice Center/N.W.R.C.C. Jail, Crookston, MN; Renville County Office Expansion and Jail, Olivia, MN; Kanabec County Jail, Mora, MN; Scott County Capital Improvements and Facilities Plan Update, Scott County, MN

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

530 North Third Street, Suite 530 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-8000 Fax: (612) 332-7504

Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com Web: www.knutson-architects.com Established 1975

Firm Principal

20

15

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Light Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25

Ericson Residence, Orono, MN; Davanni's Pizza, Minneapolis, MN; 7380 France Office, Edina, MN; Cashman Home, Telluride, CO; Hoyte Home, Orono, MN; Wood House Home, Wayzata, MN

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 377-2737 Fax: (612) 377-1331 Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Architectural

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID Joan M. Bren, AIA, CID, LEED AP Mike Schellin, AIA John Brandel, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer

Other Professional	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	

70

70

30

Bloomington Old Town Hall, Bloomington, MN; The Parish of St. Bridget, River Falls, WI; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Lakeville Central Maintenance Facility, Lakeville, MN; Deadwood Recreation Center, Deadwood, SD; Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Fax: (651) 451-0917 Email: komainc@komainc.com Web: www.komainc.com Established 1985

Firm Principals lames H. Krech, PE Daniel J. O'Brien, AIA, CID Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID

Architectural

Interior Architecture

Cindy Douthett Nagel, CID Michael J. Lisowski, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Veterinary Medicine	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Integrated Work	

Nickelodeon Universe, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rivertown Animal Hospital, Stillwater, MN; Park High School Remodeling and Additions, Cottage Grove, MN; Woodbury Junior High School Remodeling, Woodbury, MN; CHS Corporate Office Remodeling, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Joffe Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES

227 West First Street, Suite 200 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-3282 Fax: (218) 727-1216 Email: mail@krechojard.com Web: www.krechojard.com Established 1984 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Superior, WI;

LaCrosse, WI; Bellingham, WA Firm Principals

Russell E. Betts, AIA David W. Krech, PE Richard L. Oiard, PF Marvin D. Anderson, PE Jeffery W. Heller, PE

continued next column

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	47
Other Technical	4
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	70
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80

Grand Central Office Village, Superior, WI; Bena Community Center, Bena, MN; Taconite Ridge Winde Farm O and M Building, Mt. Iron, MN; Charter Communications Office Building, Duluth, MN; Mille Lacs Government Center Addition, Onamia, MN; Family Wellness Center, Lake Vermilion, MN

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 824-8179 Fax: (612) 823-3943 Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net Established 1997

Firm Principal

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN

KRUMPELMANN STUDIOS

1309 First Street South Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 332-1421 Email: krumpelmannstudios@g.com Established 2007

Firm Principal

Joseph Krumpelmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	50



L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 944-7576 Fax: (952) 944-7585 Email: mazorol@l-m.com Web: www.l-m.com Established 1991

Firm Principals

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 11 Building Type Work % Retail/Commercial 80 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Senior Housing/Health Care

Integrated Work 90 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 10

Select Comfort Stores, Nationwide; Pierre Deux Stores, Nationwide: Crocs Shoe Stores. Nationwide; Body Sound, Ridgedale, Minnetonka, MN; Pawn America, Burnsville, MN; University of Minnesota Bookstore, Rochester, MN

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

Northwestern Building #740 275 East Fourth Street St. Paul MN 55101 Tel: (651) 312-0988 Fax: (651) 312-0989 Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Richard Laffin AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Churches/Worship Facilities Medical Facilities/Health Care

continued next column

ntegrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Residential Projects, MN, WI, RI, MT

LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECTS

807 North Fourth Street Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 430-0056 Fax: (651) 439-1179 Email: blarson@larsonbrenner.com Web: www.larsonbrenner.com Fstablished 1993

Firm Principals

Brian Larson, AIA Ron Brenner, RA

Architectural

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm 5 Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 30 Recreational/Sports Facilities 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Education/Academic Buildings Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Museums/Cultural Centers Retail/Commercial

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 20 Interior Architecture 10 Restoration/Preservation 10

Disabled Veterans Rest Camp Cabins and Pavilion, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Newland Communities Fairhill Entrance Monumentation and Signage, Farmington, MN: Arcola Mills Retreat and Education Center, Stillwater, MN; Nexstar Network Corporate Offices, Little Canada, MN; Single Family Residences, Minnetonka, Scandia and Stillwater, MN; Wildlife Science Center Master Plan, Stacy, MN

LASHER SCHROCK AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (LSA DESIGN)

One Financial Plaza 120 South Sixth Street, Suite 1700 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-8729 Fax: (612) 339-7433

Email: teresaskaar@lsadesigninc.com Web: www.lsadesigninc.com Established 1988

Firm Principals

James Lasher, ASLA Io Ann Olsen, AICP Michael Schrock, AIA David Selinsky, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	12
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %
Transportation	60
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	8N

Grand River Station, LaCrosse, WI; Metro Transit Rail Support Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Lakeville Bus Rapid Transit Station Study, Lakeville, MN; Red Oak Preserve Townhomes, Oakdale, MN; Las Vegas Transit Center, Las Vegas, NV; Twin Lakes Elementary School, Elk River, MN

LABORATORY FOR **ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE** AND DESIGN (LEAD, INC.)

Post Office Box 161 Husness, KV, NORWAY 5480 Tel: (+47) 53 480048 Email: ali@leadinc.no Weh: www.leadinc.no. Established 2001 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis

Other Offices: Bergen, Norway

Firm Principals Ali Heshmati, AlA Gretha Rød, MNAL, NPA Lill Barbro Bødtker, MNAL

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Public Art Installation	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20

Aksdal Kindergarten, Aksdal, Norway; Fiellhaug Kindergarten, Tysvaer, Norway; Babelinon Ranch, rural IA; Folgefona National Park Center, Rosendal, Norway; Hertervig Garden, Artist Interpretive Center, Børgoya, Norway

LEO A DALY

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-8741 Fax: (612) 338-4840 Email: sachristoff@leoadaly.com Web: www.leoadalv.com Established 1915 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Forth Worth, TX; Hong Kong; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE; Phoenix, AZ; San Antonio, TX; Waco, TX: Washington, D.C.

Firm Principals

Chuck Ault, PE Tim Bauer Bob Egge, AIA lames Fredeen, AIA, LEED AP Manos Ginis, AIA Wes Grandstrand Dave Moga, AIA, LEED AP James Sokolowski, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	65
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	50
Other Professional	3
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	136
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Federal Government and Military	Work % 30
	30
Federal Government and Military	30
Federal Government and Military Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	30 ng 25

University of Minnesota Utility Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Bemidji Event Center, Bemidji, MN; Target Distribution Center, Lake City, FL: Stater Brothers Distribution Center, San Bernadino, CA; Worldwide Call Center, Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD; Company Operations Center, Ft. Carson Air Force Base, CO

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 729-5333 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com Established 1981

Firm Principal

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
1
1
3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 15
Retail/Commercial	10

Minnesota Population Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN: Townhomes of Citiscape Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hendricks Residence, Duluth, MN; Bailey Hall Remodeling, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Schreiber Lake Home, Hibbing, MN

MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

2440 Robin Oak Ridge Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 513-9996 Fax: (952) 544-2560 Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com Established 2002

Firm Principal

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

Forensic Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

LHB, INC.

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-8446 Fax: (218) 727-8456 Email: info@lhbcorp.com Web: www.lhbcorp.com Established 1966 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (612) 338-2029

Firm Principals

Richard A. Carter, AIA, CID, LEED AP Steven H. McNeill, AIA, LEED AP Michael A. Fischer, AIA, LEED AP David I. Bierkness, AIA, LEED AP Kim D. Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP Kevin C. Holm, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	24
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	43
Landscape Architect	9
Planners	1
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	54
Administrative	27
Total in Firm	170
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial Integrated Work Sustainable Design 100 Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation 15

10

5

Planning (master, urban, land)

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Tennant Company Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Superior College Health and Science Center, Duluth, MN; St. Mary's Medical Center Pediatric Emergency Room Remodeling, Duluth, MN; Albert Lea Comprehensive Plan, Albert Lea, MN; University of Minnesota Green Living and Learning Dormitory, Morris, MN; 934th Air Reserve Security Forces Operation Facility (Design/Build), St. Paul, MN

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECT

10100 Morgan Avenue Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 884-6455 Fax: (952) 884-0860 Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com

Web: www.linnerarchitects.com

Established 1989

Firm Principal

David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 3

 Total in Firm
 3

 Building Type
 Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 15 Education/Academic Buildings 10 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings Recreational/Sports Facilities 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care

 Integrated Work

 Sustainable Design
 15

 Interior Architecture
 10

 Restoration/Preservation
 10

Office/Manufacturing Building, Stacy, MN; Retail/Warehouse, Arden Hills, MN; Daycare Facility, Waconia, MN; Dance School, Prior Lake, MN; Car Wash, Lonsdale, MN; Church School Addition, Perham, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1500 Jackson Street NE, Suite 333 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 706-5600 Fax: (612) 706-5601 Email: info@locusarchitecture.com Web: www.locusarchitecture.com Established 1996

Firm Principals

Paul Neseth, AIA Wynne Yelland, AIA Phil Hofstad, Assoc. AIA Tim Eian, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	,
Alcilitectulal	
Administrative	the second
Total in Firm	Ţ.

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	45
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated WorkSustainable Design100

White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church, Mahtomedi, MN; Vinje Lutheran Church, Willmar, MN; Sustainable Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Sustainable Residence, Barn, Chicken Coop and Bridge, Western Wisconsin; Red Square, Minneapolis, MN; Sustainable Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: (651) 452-3251 Fax: (651) 452-3251 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com Established 1978

Firm Principal

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 10 Recreational/Sports Facilities

 Integrated Work

 Restoration/Preservation
 10

 Interior Architecture
 5

CG Hill and Sons Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN: Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN: Sunnyside Lutheran Church Renovation and Addition, Stacy, MN: Easter Lutheran Church Renovation, Eagan, MN: Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN: Stenson Forty Acres, St. Peter, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

424 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 630-0074 Fax: (612) 630-0075 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Fllen A. Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative lob Captain Total in Firm 6 **Building Type** Work % Education/Academic Buildings 25 25 Infrastructure 25 Municipal/Civic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Retail/Commercial 5 Integrated Work Sustainable Design 40 Restoration/Preservation 25

St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; MCES Blue Lake and Seneca Waste Water Treatment Plant Facility Expansion/Improvements, Eagan and Shakopee, MN; MWW Chlorine Storage Building, Fridley, MN; Byron City Hall, Byron, MN; New Brighton Office Building Remodel, New Brighton, MN; Tuttle Community School Forensic Study, Minneapolis, MN

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 221-0915 Fax: (651) 222-6259 Email: scott@lunningwende.com Web: www.lunningwende.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Robert Lunning Scott Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 4

Administrative 1

Total in Firm 5

Building TypeWork %Education/Academic Buildings40Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)20Planning (master, urban, land)20Residential (new, remodel, additions)20

continued next column

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Inver Hills Community College Fine Arts
Building Remodel and Addition, Inver Grove
Heights, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood
Design and Development Guidelines,
Minneapolis, MN; Inver Hills Community
College Master Plan Update, Inver Grove
Heights, MN

M

MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 341-4051 Fax: (612) 337-5843 Email: info@mmarchltd.com Web: www.mmarchltd.com Established 1976

Firm Principals

Total in Firm

Robert Mack, FAIA Stuart MacDonald, AIA Todd Grover, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 7
Administrative 1

8

Building TypeWork %Churches/Worship Facilities20Education/Academic Buildings20Museums/Cultural Centers20Municipal/Civic Buildings15Planning (master, urban, land)15Residential (new, remodel, additions)10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 90

American Swedish Institute Restoration and Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Providence Academy Theatre, Plymouth, MN; Alexander Ramsey House Restoration and HVAC, St. Paul, MN; First Congregational Church Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Washington Pavilion Masonry and Window Replacement, Sioux Falls, SD; Pine River Depot Relocation and Renovation, Pine River, MN

50

50

50

MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE

325 33rd Avenue North, Suite 107 St. Cloud. MN 56303 Tel: (320) 257-2724 Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

Graeme Mahler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	?
Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Arctic Cat, St. Cloud, MN; Pan O Gold, St. Cloud, MN; Gold Leaf Plastics, St. Cloud, MN; FAMO Feeds, Freeport, MN; Falcon National Bank, Foley, MN; Whirlwind Building Components, Freeport, MN

MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 927-8546 Fax: (612) 927-0291 Email: mccoyarch@aol.com Established 1983

Firm Principal

Tim McCoy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Bell Tower Office Buildings, Maple Grove, MN; Byerly's/West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Towerview Business Center, Hudson, WI; Otsego Main Street Waterfront East, Otsego, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove, MN

JAMES NELSON MCKELLIN III **ARCHITECT**

1632 Meadowlark Drive Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 351-7667 Fax: (651) 351-7668 Email: jnmarchitect@qwest.net Established 1977

Firm Principal

James Nelson McKellin III, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Senior Housing/Health Care 20

Work Force Housing (47 Units), Vadnais Heights, MN; Work Force Housing (48 Units), Waconia, MN; Housing for the Elderly (10 Units), Stevens Point, WI; Housing for the Elderly (12 Units), Bayfield, WI; Housing for the Disabled (9 Units), Wisconsin Rapids, WI; Housing for the Disabled (9 Units), Marshfield, WI

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1224 Marshall Street NE, Suite 400 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-1244 Fax: (612) 331-1079 Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

Total in Firm

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative

Work % Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Education/Academic Buildings

Integrated Work 75 Sustainable Design Restoration/Preservation 50

New Houses, additions and remodelings throughout the region with an emphasis on sustainable design.

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170 Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: (763) 557-9081 Fax: (763) 557-9233 Email: info@paulmeyerarchitects.com Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com Established 1996 Firm Principal

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical 1.5 Administrative Total in Firm 5.5 Work % Building Type Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 25 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20 Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings 10 Research/Lab 10 Retail/Commercial 10

Spring Point Project, New Richmond, WI; Harding Senior High Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; McQuay International Renovation, Plymouth, MN; Broadway Resource Recovery, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Maxillofacial and Oral Consultants, Orono, MN; Prairie Restorations, Scandia, MN

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD. (MS&R)

710 South 2nd Street, 7th Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 375-0336 Fax: (612) 342-2216 Email: jackie@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principals

Thomas Meyer, FAIA Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA Garth Rockcastle, FAIA Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA Traci Engel Lesneski, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Fifth Personner by Discipline	
Architectural	33
Interior Designers	8
Other Technical	2
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	50

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Libraries	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; New Orleans Library System Master Plan, New Orleans, LA; Urban Outfitters Corporate Office Campus, Philadelphia, PA; Carleton College's Art Union, Northfield, MN; Schaar's Bluff Gathering Center, Nininger Township, MN; River Park Lofts, St. Paul,

MILLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3335 West St. Germain Street Post Office Box 1228 St. Cloud, MN 56302 Tel: (320) 251-4109 Fax: (320) 251-4693 Email: stuartb@millerab.com Web: www.millerab.com Established 1994

Firm Principals

Stuart Bailey, AIA Brad Torok, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm 10 **Building Type** Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 25 25 Senior Housing/Health Care Medical Facilities/Health Care 15 Funeral Homes 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 10 Retail/Commercial

Integrated Work Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Big Lake Clinic, Big Lake, MN; Cold Spring Granite Corporate Office, Cold Spring, MN; Prime Security Bank, Eagan, MN; Mighty Fortress International, Brooklyn Park, MN; Zarycki Funeral Home, Willow Springs, IL; Suzlon Rotor Corporation, Pipestone, MN

MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 104 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 337-0000 Fax: (612) 337-0031 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com Established 1963

Firm Principals Craig R. Lau, AIA

Interior Designers

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

John D. Mecum, AJA Charles D. Liddy, AIA Mark I. Miller

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

THE THE PERIOD BESTERIES	
Other Technical	
Administrative	4
Construction Managers	2
Total in Firm	48
Building Type	Work %
Aviation	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	

Edina Gateway Mixed Use Development, Edina, MN; Church of St. Peter, North St. Paul, MN; Folwell Hall Exterior Restoration. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Multiple Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Shubert Performing Arts and Education Center, Minneapolis, MN; Humphrey Terminal/ Parking Ramp/LRT Expansion, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN

MILLER HANSON PARTNERS

1201 Hawthorne Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403-1204 Tel: (612) 332-5420 Fax: (612) 332-5425 Email: info@millerhanson.com Web: www.millerhanson.com Established 1962

Firm Principals

Wilton J. Berger, Assoc. AIA John P Roya AIA Kent Simon, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Planners	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	Ţ
Retail/Commercial	į
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Olin Crossings Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Summerhill Senior Cooperative, St. Anthony, MN; Miniapple International Montessori School, Oakdale, MN; Rakhma Homes Memory Care, Various Locations, MN; Glendale Place Senior Apartments, Savage, MN; Cosi Restaurants, Various Locations, MN

MLA ARCHITECTS, INC.

2509 Seventh Avenue East Saint Paul, MN 55109 Tel: (651) 770-4442 Fax: (651) 770-1997 Email: mark@architectsmla.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

75

50

50

Mark Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Education / Academic Buildings	70

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ig 10
Retail/Commercial	5

ISD #917 New School, Rosemount, MN; Pierz School Community Gym, Pierz, MN; Heraeus Medical Components, White Bear Township, MN; St. Augusta Fire Station, St. Augusta, MN; Eagle Lake City Hall, Eagle Lake, MN; Eagle Lake Public Works, Eagle Lake MN

MOHAGEN/HANSEN **ARCHITECTURAL GROUP**

1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200 Wayzata, MN 55391

Tel: (952) 426-7400 Fax: (952) 426-7440

Email: skimbrel@mohagenhansen.com Web: www.mohagenhansen.com Established 1989

Firm Principals

Sustainable Design

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA Mark L. Hansen, AIA Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Interior Designers	7
Other Technical	E
Administrative	
Interns	- 2
Total in Firm	35
Duilding Time	144 1 04
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	VVork %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	45 30 ng 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin Retail/Commercial	45 30 ng 15

North Clinic, Maple Grove, MN; Central Bank, Orono, MN; US Energy Services Corporate Office Relocation, Plymouth, MN; Paparella Ear, Head and Neck Institute, P.A., Maple Grove, MN; JJ Taylor Distribution Warehouse, Minneapolis, MN; 7500 York Senior Cooperative Public Space Renovation, Edina, MN

MONTAGE DEZIGN INC.*

3010 Hennepin Avenue South, Suite 143 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 964-7576 Web: www.mdzinc.com Established 2001

Firm Principal

Mumtaz Anwar, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Tool Company Conversion Gallery and Residence, Harbert, MI; Langford Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Custom Loft, Great Northern Triplex, St. Paul, MN; Syzdeck Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Wurzer Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Loft Interior, Printers Row, St. Paul, MN

STEVEN J. MOONEY **ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

3812 15th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 827-8988 Email: steve@stevenjmooney.com Web: www.stevenjmooney.com Established 2005

Firm Principal

40

Steven J. Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

35 Interior Architecture 25 Restoration/Preservation

Buttenhoff Summer Home, Madeline Island, WI; Hauser New Home, Madeline Island, WI; Fernandez Addition/Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Zentner-Bacig Remodel Addition, Arden Hills, MN; O'Brien New Home, Chaska, MN; Guggisberg New Home, Prior Lake, MN

*Associate Owned Firm



NEGEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

22517 178th Avenue, Suite 200 Cold Spring, MN 56320 Tel: (320) 685-3304 Fax: (320) 685-4039 Email: lon@negenarchitects.com

Established 2004 Firm Principal

Lon Negen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10

NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403

Tel: (612) 822-1211 Fax: (612) 822-1006

Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com Web: www.nelsononline.com

Established 1978

Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Delhi, India; Jacksonville, FL; London, UK; New York, NY; Oakland, CA; Richmond, VA; San Jose, CA; St. Louis, MO

Firm Principals

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID Claudia Reichert, CID Scott Hierlinger, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	13
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	65
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work Interior Architecture Sustainable Design

Bank of America, San Antonio, TX; Strother Communications, Minneapolis, MN; Piper Jaffray, Boston, MA; United Properties, Minneapolis, MN; Zeller Realty, Minneapolis, MN; Cometica Bank, Dallas, TX

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 474-1008 Fax: (952) 474-0228

Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com Established 1977

Firm Principal Mark L. Nesset, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THILL ELSOTHIEL BY DISCIPILIE	•
Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Swanson Residence Lake Minnetonka MN-Sullivan Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Kuhlmann Residence, St. Paul, MN; Port of Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Ruggles Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Minnehaha Academy Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN

SARAH NETTLETON **ARCHITECTS**

1716 Knox Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 812-6075 Email: sn@sarah-architects.com Web: www.sarah-architects.com Established 1989 Other MN Offices: St. Paul (612) 812-6075 Firm Principal

Sarah Nettleton, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm 1.5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Landscape	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District Offices, Little Canada, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN; Sustainable Modernist meets Kyoto Protocol, St. Louis Park, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5217 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 926-2424 Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Scott J. Newland, AIA

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	

5000 France Condominiums Interiors, Edina. MN; The Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, MN; Various Home Additions and Remodels,

NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

various Twin Cities locations, MN

3525 17th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 789-9287 Fax: (612) 728-9287 Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com Established 2005

Firm Principal

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

continued next column

3 /		
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	1	
Total in Firm	1	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70	

20

Interior Architecture

Albrecht Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Owen-Willems Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Collis-Olson Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Bratt Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Rorke Condo Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Haselman Cabin, Rice Lake, WI

GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA, **ARCHITECT**

5950-H Teakwood Lane North Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: (763) 551-9357 Fax: (763) 551-9357 Email: ejnarchitect@aol.com

Established 1997 Firm Principal

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

ocal III I IIII	
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	ns) 5
Retail/Commercial	5

Perunovich Residence Addition, Side Lake, MN: Rumiech-Girrard Addition/Remodel. Deephaven, MN; Basiago Residence Addition/Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Prokop Residence, Maple Grove, MN; Lake Street Commercial Tenant Improvement, Minneanolis, MN: Steele Fitness Tenant Improvement, Edina, MN

NOKOMIS ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING, P.A.

1004 East 51st Street Minneapolis, MN 55417 Tel: (612) 532-1112 Fax: (651) 451-0917 Email: kpeters@komainc.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Keith W. Peters, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm Work % Building Type Facilities Project Management 80 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Securian Dining Room Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Dakota Pediatric Clinic Interiors, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Allianz Life 5901 Building Signage and Interiors, Minneapolis,

NOR-SON, INC.

7900 Hastings Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 828-1722 Fax: (218) 828-0487 Email: mail@nor-son.com Web: www.nor-son.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principals

Architectural

Robert Sweeney Paul Maki, AIA, CID Stephen Rose, AIA, CID William B. Doerr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
180
198
Work %
50
s) 10
10
10
10
5

Integrated Work

Senior Housing/Health Care

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Sears Retail Store, Baxter, MN; Health Dimensions Renovation, Frazee, MN; Bookworld, Baxter, MN; Baxter Village Retail Mall, Baxter, MN; Northwoods Plaza, Baxter, MN; Bay Lake Church Camp, Bay Lake, MN



OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue St. Paul, MN 55105 Tel: (651) 696-5186 Fax: (651) 696-5188 Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com Web: www.oertelarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

Jeffrey Oertel, AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	45
Recreational/Sports Facilities	19
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm:	s) 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	20
nterior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Waconia Public Works Facility, Waconia, MN; Shakopee Aquatic Center, Shakopee, MN; Columbia Heights Liquor Stores #1 and #2, Columbia Heights, MN; Big Marine Park, Washington County, MN; Rockford Public Works Facility, Rockford, MN; Berger Barns Restoration, Shakopee, MN

OLDHAM HIRST DESIGN, PC

15683 Sandhill Circle Brainerd, MN 56401 Tel: (218) 822-3499 Fax: (218) 822-3308 Email: doldham@ohdesignpc.com Web: www.ohdesignllc.com Established 2005

Firm Principals

Paul Hirst, AIA Douglas Oldham, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Aughitesturel	
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10

HUG Sustainable Manufacturing Facility, Pine River, MN; Commerce Bank of Wyoming, Rock Springs, WY; Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Warroad, MN; Hirst Residence, Brainerd, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 631-8090 Fax: (651) 631-8251 Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com Established 1995 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 536-4143

Firm Principals

Rolf Oliver, AIA David Howd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Marathant Frankling (Ular Int. C	70

Medical Facilities/Health Care 70 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Research Laboratories 10 Planning (master, urban, land)

Regional Clinic, Franciscan Skemp Health Care, Mayo Regional Health System, Onalaska, WI; Boynton Health Services 3rd and 4th Floor Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; BSL-3 Necropsy Laboratory, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Campus Masterplan, Rochester, MN; Melrose Area Hospital Addition and Remodel, Melrose, MN; La Clinica West Side Community Health Services, Miscellaneous Renovations, St. Paul, MN

DAN O'MARA ASSOCIATES

1805 Hampshire Lane Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 544-2455 Fax: (763) 545-8439 Email: danomara@comcast.net Established 2006

Firm Principal

Dan O'Mara, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Education/Academic Buildings 50 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10

Sojourner Truth Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Robitshek Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; St. Patrick's Rectory, Hudson, WI; Grazzini Residence, Northfield, MN; Four Directions Charter School, Minneapolis, MN; Learning for Leadership Charter School, Minneapolis, MN

OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

10350 Bren Road

Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 656-4444 Fax: (952) 656-4529 Web: www.opuscorp.com Established 1990 Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Irvine, CA; Milwaukee, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Philadelphia, PA; Sacramento, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Washington, DC

Firm Principals

John W. Albers, AIA Bob Carli, AIA Ed Gschneidner, AIA Mike Lederle, PE Grant Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	137
Both Architect & Interior Designer	6
Interior Designers	8
Engineering	61
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	223
Building Type	Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 50 Retail/Commercial 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Medtronic CRDM Campus, Mounds View, MN; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN; University of St. Thomas, Minneapolis, MN; 400 Beach Drive Condominium Tower, St. Petersburg, FL; GSA/Social Security Administration, Birmingham, AL; Hill Country Galleria, Austin, TX

PAUL ORMSETH, ARCHITECT

423 Landmark Center 75 West 5th Street Saint Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 298-6789 Fax: (651) 292-3272 Email: design@ormseth.info Web: www.ormseth.info

Firm Principal

Paul Ormseth, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Museums/Cultural Centers Retail/Commercial 10 Integrated Work 25 Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design 25

31st Street Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Gallery of the American Association of Woodturners, St. Paul, MN; Tait Lake Cabin, Lutsen, MN: Kurt Butzer Remodel. Minneapolis, MN; McNey Marshall Addition, Excelsior, MN

OSLUND.AND.ASSOC.*

115 Washington Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 359-9144 Fax: (612) 359-9625 Web: www.oaala.com Established 1998 Other Offices: Chicago, IL

Firm Principals

Thomas Oslund, Assoc. AIA, FASLA, FAAR, RLA Jay Coatta Tadd Kreun, ASLA, RLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Landscape Architect	7
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Landscape Architecture/	
Environmental Design	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	50

Gold Medal Park, Minneapolis, MN; Harley-Davidson Museum, Milwaukee, WI: Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN: 1-35W Bridge, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills Corporate Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 647-9682 Fax: (651) 647-9635 Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com

Established 1908 Firm Principal

Total in Firm

Linda Ostberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical

Building Type Work % Education/Academic Buildings 40 30 Municipal/Civic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10

Integrated Work

30 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 20

Pine City Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Pine City, MN; Galtier Elementary School Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Armory Renovation, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Donhowe Office Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; State Patrol Office Expansion Study, Oakdale, MN; Visitation School Addition and Remodeling, Mendota Heights, MN

OUTSOURCE ARCHITECTURE, LLC

Post Office Box 7279 Saint Cloud, MN 56302 Tel: (320) 229-8919 Fax: (320) 259-8238 Email: outsource@charter.net

Established 2006 Firm Principal

Dean A. Wick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	9
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

40
15

HealthPartners, St. Cloud, MN: Central Minnesota Mack Truck Sales, St. Cloud, MN; Brutger Properties Site Study, Waite Park, MN; Spanier Bus, St. Cloud, MN; Quarry View Senior Housing, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud School of Dance, St. Cloud, MN



PAF ARCHITECTURE, LLC

4501 First Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 823-1632 Email: pfreet@pafarc.com Web: www.pafarc.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Patrick Freet, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 80

Thomas Avenue Duplex, Minneapolis, MN; Arts and Crafts Bungalow, Minneapolis, MN; Four-Square Addition, Minneapolis, MN: Private Residence, Cannon Falls, MN; Lake-Side Cabin, Aitkin, MN; Tudor Residence, Eden Prairie, MN

PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 388-9811 Fax: (507) 388-1751 Email: bpad@paulsen-arch.com Web: www.paulsen-arch.com Established 1995

Firm Principals

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID Gregory Borchert Staci Flemming, IIDA, LEED AP Dr. Karen Chou, PE.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	2
Other Technical	10
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	24

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Benedictine Living Community, St. Peter, MN; Rasmussen College, Mankato, MN; Downtown Hilton Garden Inn Highrise, Mankato, MN; Madelia Community Hospital Expansion/Renovation, Madelia, MN; Church of St. Andrew, Elysian, MN

DAVID LEROY PAVELKA, **ARCHITECT**

11161 Meg Grace Lane Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-8746 Fax: (952) 826-1059 Email: hills@visi.com Established 1975

Firm Principal

David LeRoy Pavelka, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

The Hills of Eden Prairie Townhomes, Eden

Prairie, MN; Deline Residence, Nisswa, MN

PDI WORLD GROUP, LLC/ SHA (STEPHAN HUH ARCHITECTS, LLC)

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 870-9200 Fax: (612) 870-9203

Email: info@pdiworldgroup.com Web: www.pdiworldgroup.com Established 2006

Other Offices: Seoul, Korea; Shanghai,

China

Firm Principals

Stephan Huh, FAIA David Thorsen, RA Kevin Lee, KIA Gary Johnson AIA

Firm Personnei	σу	DISCI	piine
Architectural			

Landscape Architect	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	45
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Hannam (Pelage) Housing, Seoul, South Korea; Hervey Bay Resort, Queensland, Australia; Ridgefield Commons, Ridgefield, NJ; Lotte World II Tower, Busan, South Korpa

PERKINS, IB ARCHITECTS

7621 Neal Avenue South Hastings, MN 55033 Tel: (651) 436-6966 Fax: (651) 436-3603 Email: jbperk@usfamily.net Established 1997

Firm Principal

lerry Brad Perkins, AIA

Firm Parsannal by Dissiplie

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

continued next column

Broadway Food and Gas, Minneapolis, MN: Nails Salon, Woodbury, MN; Snap Fitness, Minneapolis, MN; Woodbury Broiler Bar, Woodbury, MN; Health East Senior Center, Woodbury, MN; Anytime Fitness, Hugo, MN

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 851-5000 Fax: (612) 851-5001 Email: chuck.knight@perkinswill.com Web: www.perkinswill.com Established 1935 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Hartford, CT: Houston, TX: Los Angeles, CA: Miami, FL; New York, NY; Research Triangle Park, NC; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China; Vancouver, Canada; Washington, DC; Middle East; Africa and Europe

Firm Principals

Charles D. Knight, AIA, CID, LEED AP Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP David Dimond, AIA, LEED AP Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP Steven Miller, AIA Ted Rozeboom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

55
4
12
1
4
2
5
83
Work %
40
25
20
10
5

Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design

Great River Energy Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Medtronic CRDM Campus Interiors, Mounds View, MN; CentraCare Health System, St. Cloud, MN; University of Minnesota Medical Biosciences Building, Minneapolis, MN; Edina High School, Edina, MN; Amherst H. Wilder Center and Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9798 Fax: (763) 545-9815 Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com Web: www.pfisterassociates.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Peter Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Interior Architecture Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Walnut Ridge at Clive Senior Campus, Clive, IA; Summit Place Phase Two, Eden Prairie. MN; Huntley Senior Campus Masterplan, Huntley, IL; High Point Senior Campus Masterplan, Maple Grove, MN

10

A. D. L. PIER DESIGN. INC.*

275 Market Street, Suite 469 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 598-9808 Email: adlpierdesign@yahoo.com Web: www.ADLPierDesign.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Alissa D. Luepke Pier, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 Product Design 5

Seely 1920's Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Saddle Creek Hennessy Residence, Calaveras County, CA; Chafoulias-Koury Facade Revisioning, Orono, MN; Rolfing Remodel, Edina, MN; 1901 Attic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Queen Avenue Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

POPE ASSOCIATES INC.

1255 Energy Park Drive St Paul MN 55108 Tel: (651) 642-9200 Fax: (651) 642-1101 Email: pholmes@popearch.com Web: www.popearch.com Established 1974

Firm Principals

Ion R. Pone, AIA Daniel M. Klecker, AIA Paul A. Holmes, Assoc. AIA Randal L. Peek, AIA Steven R. Doughty, AIA Ward M. Isaacson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	25
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	9
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	56
Ruilding Type	Mark %

Work %
20
20
20
15
ng 10
5
5
s) 5

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Loram Maintenance of Way, Medina, MN; St. James Medical Center, St. James, MN; CH Robinson Worldwide, Eden Prairie, MN: Camping World, Multiple Locations; Guardian Angels of Elk River, Elk River, MN;

St. Paul's Monastery, St. Paul, MN

50



QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

212 3rd Avenue North, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 692-8850 Fax: (612) 692-8851

Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com Web: www.quiglevarchitects.com

Established 1995

Firm Principal

Tim Quigley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	
Total in Firm	
D "! " T	144 4 0

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

RA ARCHITECT STUDIOS, LLC

2311 Woodland Avenue, Suite 1 Duluth MN 55803 Tel: (218) 728-4826 Fax: (218) 728-4736 Email: raho@raarchitect.com Web: www.raarchitect.com

Established 2005 Firm Principal

Robert Aho, AIA, CID, CSI, CDT

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Landscape Design	
Retail/Commercial	
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Schlacks Residence, Amnicon Lake, WI; Kosloski Residence, Moose Lake, MN; Eustone Apartments, Duluth, MN; North Country RIDE Offices/Riding Arena, Esko, MN; Twin Ports Equine Veterinary Clinic, Esko, MN; Christ Lutheran Renovation, Duluth, MN

PHIL RADER ARCHITECT, LTD.

5126 Washburn Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel- (612) 920-3955 Fax: (612) 920-3958 Email: prader@philrader.com Web: www.philrader.com Established 2001

Firm Principal

Phil Rader, AIA

Retail/Commercial

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Jets Pizza, New Hope, MN; Active Sports, Albertville, MN; Chapin Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Cashin and Sieben Residence, Bozeman, MT

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY **TOLLEFSON LINDEKE** ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East 7th Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 224-4831 Fax: (651) 228-0264 Email: skrisnik@rrtlarchitects.com Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com Established 1961

Firm Principals

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA Lee F. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical	10
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	18
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	5!
Churches/Worship Facilities	2!
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5)
Municipal/Civic Buildings	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100	
Sustainable Design	100	
Restoration/Preservation	25	

St. Bartholemew Catholic Faith Community, Wayzata, MN; University of Minnesota Arboretum, Chaska, MN; University of Minnesota Equine Research Center, St. Paul, MN: San Fernando Cathedral, San Antonio. TX; St. Cloud State University Wick Hall Science Expansion and Brown Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; St. John's University Community Center, Collegeville, MN

RALPH RAPSON & **ASSOCIATES, INC.**

409 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55454 Tel: (612) 333-4561 Fax: (612) 333-4318

Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com Established 1954

Firm Principals

Ralph Rapson, FAIA Toby Rapson, AIA

Architectural

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15

The Greenbelt Prefabricated Housing, Wieler Homes, Pittsboro, NC; Urban Traveler Luggage Stores, The Shops at Arbor Lakes and Woodbury Lakes, MN; eyeDEALS and X-Ray Vision, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; The Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

RB ARCHITECTS, INC.

750 South Plaza Drive Mendota Heights, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 454-8505 Fax: (651) 454-4307

Email: bburow@archtech.com Established 1977

Firm Principal

Robert D. Burow, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type Work % Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 60 Churches/Worship Facilities 30 Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

St. Jude Medical, Little Canada, MN: Cummins North Central, White Bear Lake, MN; Advance Corporation, Cottage Grove, MN; American Engineering and Testing, St. Paul, MN; Shepherd of the Hills Church, Shoreview, MN; Augustina Church, West St. Paul, MN

RDC ARCHITECTS, INC.

3303 Emmert Street Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 483-1090 Fax: (651) 482-8892 Email: rdcarch@comcast.net

Web: www.rdcarchitects.com Established 1981

Firm Principal

Tim Sullivan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

Peters Residence, Forest Lake, MN; Knuth Residence, Marshfield, WI; Nyberg Residence, Shoreview, MN; Kozel Remodeling, Orono, MN; Schank Residence, Grand Marais, MN; Italia Remodeling, Minnetonka MN

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 208 Golden Valley, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 979-9231 Fax: (952) 979-9900 Email: readvarch@aol.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Total in Firm

Robert W. Ready, AIA, AICP, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline Other Professional Other Technical Architectural

Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Assisted Living/Alzheimers 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5 Retail/Commercial

Koch Private Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Aspen House Assisted Living, Loveland, CO; Watson Glen Family Housing, Carbondale, IL; Valley View Assisted Living, Owatonna, MN; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; Iron Range Plaza, Crosby, MN

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

2732 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 285-7275 Fax: (612) 285-7274 Email: info@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com Established 2000

Firm Principals

Architectural

Administrativo

Mark Larson, AIA Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Autilitiourative		
Total in Firm	9	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90	
Commercial/Studio	10	

Lake House and Guest House, Glenwood, MN; Timber Frame Cabin, Lake Sylvia, MN; Kitchen and Tower Renovation, North Oaks, MN: Lake of the Isles Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; River House, Marine on St. Croix, MN; McFarland Company, Marshall, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 252-4042 Fax: (952) 252-4043 Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com

Established 2000 Firm Principals

Brian R. Johnson, AIA James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	5
Architectural	8
Planners	
Other Professional	- 2
Other Technical	-
Administrative	
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

McDonald's Corporation, 130 New Stores per year, 34 States; DaVinci Charter School Adaptive Re-use, Blaine, MN; Burlington Coat Factory New Store and Regional Mall anchor re-fits, 10 US locations; Osceola Square Sub-regional Mall Expansion and Renovation, Kissimmee, FL; Brink's National and International Facility Design and Toronto Regional Facility, Toronto, Canada; Parasole Restaurant Holding's Inc., Salut Bar Americain, St. Paul, MN

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 603 Minneanolis MN 55408 Tel: (612) 827-7802 Fax: (612) 827-1528 Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com Web: www.ricestromgren.com Established 1961

Firm Principal

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 30 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 25 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

continued next column

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Immanuel Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN; Fairway Pines Townhomes, Hinckley, MN; Plymouth Presbyterian Church, Plymouth, MN; Abundant Life Church, North Branch, MN; Pedal Spinning Studios, Minneapolis, MN; Residences, Various Locations

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, PA

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102 Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: (320) 763-9368 Fax: (320) 762-9063 Email: easton@ringdahlarchitects.com Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com

Established 1998 Firm Principals

Paul Ringdahl, AIA Stephanie Howe, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Alexandria Technical College Law Enforcement Center, Alexandria, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Glenwood, MN: Mt. Carmel Chapel, Alexandria, MN; Gardonville Telephone, Brandon, MN; Easton Place Office Park, Alexandria, MN; Willow Creek Retail Center Alexandria MN

RIJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North Maple Grove, MN 55369 Tel: (763) 425-0177 Fax: (763) 425-0191 Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net Web: www.rjjohnson.net Established 1990

Firm Principal

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THITT CISCILITET BY DISCIPILITE	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	63
Prisons	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	14
Retail/Commercial	3
Integrated Work	

40

Sustainable Design 10 Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation of Building #17, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home New Nursing Expansion Study, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility for Health Services Building B Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN; MSCP Building #8 Renovation, Moose Lake,

MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility Pill Window Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Orthopaedic Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon Ranids MN

ROEHRSCHMITT **ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

Restoration/Preservation

Interior Architecture

201 Sixth Street SE, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 216-4191 Fax: (612) 216-4338 Email: info@roehrschmitt.com Weh- www.roehrschmitt.com Established 2006

Firm Principals

Architectural

Chris Schmitt, AIA, NCARB Michael Roehr, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Sand's Bethworks Casino (as consultants with Walsh Bishon Associates). Bethlehem. PA; Wall Residence, St. Paul, MN; Juliet Residence, St. Paul, MN; Cheonan Urban Plan (as consultants with PDI World Group), Cheonan, Korea; Dankuk Conference Center and Retreat (with PDI World Group), Dankuk, Korea; Black Forest Condos and Residence Club, Bear Valley, CA

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 677-7100
Fax: (612) 677-7499
Email: mplsmarketing@rsparch.com
Web: www.rsparch.com
Established 1978

Established 1978
Other MN Offices: Rochester
(507) 993-0912

Other Offices: Phoenix, ${\sf AZ}$

Firm Principals

David C. Norback, AIA Jim Fitzhugh, AIA Robert M. Lucius, AIA Stephen Fautsch, AIA Joseph Tyndall, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Technical	75
Administrative	<u>/5</u> 42
Other Technical	75
Other Professional	5
Interior Designers	47
Both Architect & Interior Designer	9
Architectural	113

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Government	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	- 5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Tian Cheng Plaza Hotel, Tainjin, China; Minneapolis West Retail Developed by Duke Realty, Minneapolis, MN; Sheraton Civic Plaza Hotel, Phoenix, AZ; Coloplast, NA, Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Hanson Hall, Carlson School of Management, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

RT DESIGN, LLC

2585 Brookridge Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 595-9220 Fax: (763) 595-9177 Email: info@rt-design.com Web: www.rt-design.com Established 2003

Firm Principals

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA Nicole Wersal

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Interior Designers	
Total in Firm	- 2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Summit Avenue Residence, St. Paul, MN; Minocqua Lake Home, Minocqua, WI; White Face Lake Home; Linden Hills Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood Home Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

456 Lafayette Avenue Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 474-4504 Fax: (866) 774-5496 Email: nruehl@mchsi.com Established 2005

Firm Principal

J. Nicholas Ruehl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %

Strategic Planning and Business Development Consulting, Forensic Architecture and Owners Representative 100

RUST ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4744 Washington Square
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 429-1913
Fax: (651) 429-7561
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com
Web: www.rustarchitects.com
Established 1980
Other Offices: Webb Lake, WI

Firm Principal

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Retail/Commercial

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Lake Area Bank New Facility, White Bear Lake, MN; Northern Star Council Boy Scouts of America Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Bradshaw Funeral and Cremation New Facility, White Bear Lake, MN; Residence, Captain Cook, Big Island, HI; Cabin/ Residence, Lakeshore at Cedar Point, Elysian, MN; Residence Renovation, Manitou Island, White Bear Lake, MN

RYAN COMPANIES US, INC. 50 South 10th Street, Suite 300

Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Fax: (612) 492-3681
Email: will.jensen@ryancompanies.com
Established 1976
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Tampa, FL; San
Diego, CA; Davenport, IA; Cedar Rapids, IA;
Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL

Firm Principals

Architectural

Will Jensen, AIA, CID
Jeff Cupka, AIA
Mike Rother, Assoc. AIA
Richard Koppy, PE
Deanne Erpelding, IIDA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer

Interior Designers	4
Engineering	1.
Landscape Architect	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Graphic Design	
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 2
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	2
Medical Facilities/Health Care	1
Planning (master, urban, land)	1
Retail/Commercial	1
Education/Academic Buildings	

Cedar Pointe Commons, Richfield, MN; 2 Market Pointe, Bloomington, MN; The Hartford, New Hartford, NY; Transoma, New Brighton, MN; South Shore, Tampa, FL; Cristo Rey/Colin Powell Center, Minneapolis, MN

RYLAUR, LLC

752 Stillwater Road Mahtomedi, MN 55115 Tel: (651) 631-1300 Fax: (651) 631-1500 Email: philger@rylaur.com Web: www.rylaur.com Established 2007

Firm Principal

Architectural

Total in Firm

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1000111111111	
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	65
Development Consulting	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; New Horizon Academies, Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion, Winona, MN; American Test Center, River Falls, WI; Best Maid Cookie Expansion, River Falls, WI; Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls and Rice Lake, WI



ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: (218) 262-4059 Fax: (218) 262-4059 Email: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1987

Firm Principal Roger Saccoman, AIA

77

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Chisholm-Hibbing Airport Spec Building, Hibbing, MN: Quarry Golf Course Clubhouse, Giant's Ridge, Biwabik, MN; AEOA Office, Storage and Wash Facility, International Falls, MN: East Range Academy of Science and Technology, Virginia, MN: Irongate Plaza Storefront Renovation, Hibbing, MN: Grand Itasca Professional Building Remodeling, Grand Rapids, MN

Museums/Cultural Centers

SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4159 Grand Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 822-8200 Fax: (612) 822-0808

Email: info@sagatarchitects.com

Established 1995

Firm Principal

John A. Sagat, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Retail/Commercial 65 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Holiday Stationstore, St. Michael, MN; Arden Woods Psychiatric, New Brighton, MN; American Red Cross, Minneapolis, MN; Holiday Stationstore, Billings, MT; Cliff Place Office Building, Eagan, MN; Merwin Long Term Care Pharmacy, Minneapolis, MN

PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT

2874 Casco Point Road Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 237-6753 Email: psaiki@cbburnet.com

Firm Principal Penny Saiki, AIA

Building Type Work % Indoor/Outdoor Rooms Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 25 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3037 Fax: (612) 379-0001 Email: info@salaarc.com Weh: www salaarc com Established 1983 Other MN Offices: Stillwater (651) 351-0961. Excelsior (952) 380-4817

Firm Principals

Wayne Branum, AIA, CID Kelly Davis, AIA, CID Tim Fuller, AIA Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID Joe Metzler, AIA, CID Dale Mulfinger, FAIA Eric Odor, AIA

15

Architectural 30 Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm 44 Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 85 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Museums/Cultural Centers

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Planning (master, urban, land)

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 60 Interior Architecture 40 Restoration/Preservation 10

Wikstrom Residence, Scandia, MN; Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; PINE/Cone art installation, Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, Chaska, MN; Zierdt Residence, Monticello, MN; September Home, Stillwater, MN; Laidlaw Residence, Minnetonka, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT

630 West 4th Street Duluth, MN 55806 Tel: (218) 724-7517 Fax: (218) 728-6805 Email: ddsalmela@charter.net Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Titti reisoittei by biscipilie	
Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	4.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 50 Sustainable Design 50 Interior Architecture

Streeter Residence, Deephaven, MN; Yingst Retreat, Traverse City, MI; Jackson Meadow, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Chrismer Cabin, Door County, WI; Schifman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Roland Retreat, La Pointe,

SCHAPER ARCHITECTURE

8605 NE River Road Rice, MN 56367 Tel: (320) 393-3463 Fax: (320) 393-3463

Email: info@schaperarchitecture.com Web: www.schaperarchitecture.com

Established 2000

Firm Principal

Rand Schaper, AIA, CM, MBA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Planning (master, urban, land)

Vacation Homes/Resort Cabins

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Retail/Commercial

Sustainable Design 50

SSUI Veterinary Laboratory, Rice, MN; Hope Covenant Church, St. Cloud, MN; Prince of Peace Lutheran School, St. Cloud, MN; Saldana Concrete Office/Shop, Rice, MN: Leech Lake Vacation Home/Cabin, Walker, MN; Ground Round Restaurant, St. Cloud, MN

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS

4021 Vernon Avenue South, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 604-5145 Established 1997

Firm Principal

Jack Seaborne, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30
Retail/Commercial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview, MN; Alliance Francaise School Remodel, Minneanolis, MN: Fun Sisters Retail Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Shorewood Liquor Store, Shorewood, MN; Ichiban Restaurant Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Balcer Residence, Edina, MN

SERRANO/SCOTT*

2010 East Hennepin Avenue, #79 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 379-3423 Fax: (612) 379-3261 Email: david@serranoscott.com; ian@serranoscott.com Web: www.serranoscott.com Established 2005

Firm Principals

David Serrano, Assoc. AIA lan Scott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm 4

Work % Building Type 20 Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 15 Planning (master, urban, land) Recreational/Sports Facilities 15 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10

Integrated Work

10

10

10

5

Interior Architecture 10

81 East Seventh Street Adaptive Reuse, St. Paul, MN; Powel/MiniMax Offices, St. Paul, MN; Mandan Masterplan and Park, Mandan, ND: Judge + Yoakam Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; 201 Goodrich Condominiums,

St. Paul, MN

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

6 Pine Tree Drive, Suite 190 St. Paul, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 490-1470 Fax: (651) 490-1627 Email: wsessing@sessing.com Web: www.sessing.com

Established 1968 Firm Principal

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

Building Type Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 70 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Retail/Commercial Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Church of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin, St. Paul, MN; Oak Grove Presbyterian Church, Bloomington, MN; Stillwater Motors, Oak Park Heights, MN; Joe's Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN; Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

SETZER ARCHITECTS

2000 West Main Street Red Wing, MN 55066 Tel: (651) 385-2218 Fax: (651) 385-2251

Email: setzarch@redwing.net Web: www.setzerarchitects.com

Established 1988

Firm Principal

Steven Setzer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural
Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation

Red Wing City Hall Remodeling, Red Wing, MN; New Richland Public Library, New Richland, MN; Sheldon Theatre Restrooms, Red Wing, MN; Sammon's Beds 'N' More, Red Wing, MN; Welch Village Ski Area Addition, Welch, MN; The Lodge Retreat, Maiden Rock, WI

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

314 Clifton Avenue, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 870-4081 Fax: (612) 870-4084 Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com Established 2004

Firm Principals

John Gavin Dwyer, AIA Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID, CID Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

Sive, Single Family Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Paris, Single Family Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Twiss Garage, St. Paul, MN; E.F. Virgin Building, New Orleans, LA

SHORT ELLIOT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

Butler Square Building
100 North Sixth Street, Suite 710C
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (800) 830-3388
Fax: (612) 758-6701
Email: info@sehinc.com
Web: www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (800) 572-0617,
Brainerd (866) 852-8880, St. Paul
(800) 325-2055
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, WI; Madison,
WI; Milwaukee, WI; Appleton, WI; Denver,
CO; Omaha, NE; Lake County, IN

Firm Principals

Michael Kraemer, PE Nancy Schultz, AIA Steve Gausman, AIA Duane Day, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA

Sustainable Design
Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THITT CISOTHICI BY BISCIPILIE	
Architectural	31
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	283
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	7
Other Professional	85
Other Technical	246
Administrative	128
Total in Firm	791
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	54
Education/Academic Buildings	33
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 3
Churches/Worship Facilities	2
Museums/Cultural Centers	1
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture 6

Elm Creek Visitor's Center, 3 Rivers Park
District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public
Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District
Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt Lakes, MN; People
of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo
Community Center and Fire Station, Buffalo,

MN; St. Cloud Fire Stations, St. Cloud, MN

80

10

SJA ARCHITECTS

11 East Superior Street, Suite 340
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 724-8578
Fax: (218) 724-8717
Email: info@staniusjohnson.com
Web: www.sja-architects.com
Established 1976
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 252-2100,

Firm Principals

Roseville (651) 373-0132

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS Rickard A. Stanius, AIA, CSI Brian D. Morse, AIA Steven Kalkman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

I IIIII FEISOIIIIEI DY DISCIPIIIE	
Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
CAD Technicians	5
Total in Firm	26

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	ns) 20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)) 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehous	ing 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

University of Minnesota Duluth Civil
Engineering Building, Duluth, MN: Barker's
Island Convention Expansion and Timeshare
Addition, Superior, WI: LCO Community
College Library Addition, Hayward, WI;
South Pier Shores Condominiums, Duluth,
MN: Granite City Food and Brewery, Upper
Midwest; CentraCare Melrose Skilled
Nursing Facility, Melrose, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-9233 Fax: (612) 379-9263 Email: sai@sjoquist.com Web: www.sjoquist.com Established 1993

continued next column

Firm Principals

Carl Robertson, AIA Mark Tolvstad

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

 Interior Designers
 1

 Administrative
 1

 Total in Firm
 5

 Building Type
 Work %

 Medical Facilities/Health Care
 50

 Retail/Commercial
 20

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 10

 Churches/Worship Facilities
 5

 Education/Academic Buildings
 5

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 5

 Planning (master, urban, land)
 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Robert E. Derr, DDS, Eden Prairie, MN; Prospect Park United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Metro Dental Care Pediatrics, Burnsville, MN; UAA Dental School, Anchorage, AK; Overflow Espresso Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Sartell Dental Center, Sartell, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS

11140 Highway 55, Suite A Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 591-6115 Fax: (763) 591-6119 Email: info@skdarchitects.com Web: www.skdarchitects.com Established 1977

Firm Principal

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 1

 Both Architect & Interior Designer
 1

 Interior Designers
 1

 Other Technical
 4

 Administrative
 2

 Total in Firm
 9

 Puilding Type
 Work %

Building TypeWork %Residential (new, remodel, additions)75Retail/Commercial15Office Buildings/Banks/Financial10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 10
Sustainable Design 5

Live Green, Live Smart's The Sustainable House LEED Platinum Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Afremov Residence, Wayzata, MN; Lynch Residence, Wayzata, MN; Leu Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Cleveland Residence, WI; Adam's Pest Control, Hamel, MN

SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG ARCHITECTS, INC.

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-1401 Fax: (612) 332-1405 Email: mail@sgnarchitects.com Established 1924

Firm Principals

Jeri C. Fink, AIA

Gary R. Nyberg, AIA, ASID Jim A. Wilson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	20
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20

Cannon Falls High School/Middle School, Cannon Falls, MN; Prosperan Bank, Minnetonka, MN; Chatfield New Elementary School and High School Addition, Chatfield, MN; Jimmy Lee/Oxford Pool Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Community Memorial Home, Osakis, MN; Bridgewood Community Church, Blaine, MN

SMITHGROUP

Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 372-4681 Fax: (612) 372-4957 Email: info@mn.smithgroup.com Web: www.smithgroup.com Established 1853 (2004 MN) Other Offices: Ann Arbor, MI: Chicago, IL: Detroit, MI; Los Angeles, CA; Madison, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh-Durham, NC; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.

60 South Sixth Street, Suite 2420

Firm Principals

Rebecca Nolan, Assoc. AIA, IIDA, LEED AP Michael Nolan, AIA Marianne O'Brien, AIA, LEED AP David King, FAIA, LEED AP Carl Roehling, FAIA, CID Randy Sweich, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	330
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	54
Engineering	97
Landscape Architect	67
Planners	16
Other Professional	48
Other Technical	27
Administrative	163
Total in Firm	807
Building Type	Work %
	Work %
Building Type	
Building Type Education/Academic Buildings	20
Building Type Education/Academic Buildings Medical Facilities/Health Care	20 20
Building Type Education/Academic Buildings Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20 20 20
Building Type Education/Academic Buildings Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Science/Technology	20 20 20 20
Building Type Education/Academic Buildings Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Science/Technology Mixed Use	20 20 20 20 20

Virchow, Krause & Co., Minneapolis, MN; PB Americas, Denver, CO; Liberty Mutual, Midwest Region; South Dakota School of Mines and Technology Chemical Engineering Building, Rapid City, SD; Bayer Healthcare Pharmaceuticals, Emeryville, CA; Multiple projects for both CB Richard Ellis and Hines, Various Locations

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

205 Water Street South Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: (507) 645-4461 Fax: (507) 645-7682 Email: info@smsq.com Web: www.smsq.com Established 1949

Firm Principal

Steven Edwins AIA

Steven Luvins, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Other Technical	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	9
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) <u>5</u>
Museums/Cultural Centers	9
Retail/Commercial	9
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	
Sustainable Design	9

continued next column

Maple Grove Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Gethsemane Lutheran Church, Hopkins, MN; Monte's Steak House/Marzario Warehouse, Faribault, MN; University Lutheran Church of Hope, Minneapolis, MN; Boe Chapel, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Hope Lutheran Church, Bozeman, MT

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 828-1908 Fax: (952) 828-6007 Email: office@smuckler.com

Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com Established 1978

Firm Principal

70

45

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Kesselring Residence, Fargo, ND; Havir Residence, Lake Vermillion, MN; Walsh Residence, Bloomington, MN; Watschke Residence, Eagan, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Pesis Residence, Lake Minnetonka MN

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.

2400 Rand Tower 527 Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 359-9430 Fax: (612) 359-9530 Email: mail@juliesnowarchitects.com Web: www.juliesnowarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal Julie Snow, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

5

Medtronic Cardiac Rhythm Disease Management, Mounds View, MN; US Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Breck School Commons, Golden Valley, MN: The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Mill Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Koehler Residence, New Brunswick, Canada

SOLART, INC.

1427 West 27th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 616-5066 Email: info@solartinc.com Web: www.solartinc.com Established 1992

Firm Principal

Ronald Fergle, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Energy Analysis and Daylighting	50

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Residential (new, remodel, additions) 25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 100

Alternative Energy Exposition Center, Glencoe, MN: Guillot Project Energy Analysis. Southampton, NY: Gross Residential Remodel and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Lederman Residential Remodel and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; New Century Townhomes (with Country Home Builders and NTP), Maplewood, MN; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility (with NTP), Rochester, MN

LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT, AIA, ARCHITECT

10132 Johnson Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 831-5741 Fax: (952) 831-5741 Established 1983

Firm Principal

Lucian E. Soltvedt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Code Consulting Services	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 20

DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECT, LLC

3346 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 875-0084 Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com Web: www.danspencerstudio.com Established 2001 Other Offices: Palm Springs, CA

Firm Principal

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	
D. ''. ''	144 4 00

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Private Residence, Palm Springs, CA; Private Residence, West Hollywood, CA; Private Residence, Carefree, AZ; Cabin, Western WI; Fitness Center Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Eye Clinics, Various MN Locations

STATION 19 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 623-1800 Fax: (612) 623-0012 Email: station19@station19.com Web: www.station19.com

Established 1974

Firm Principals

Richard Brownlee, AIA, CID Ann Kuntz

Darrel LeBarron, AIA, NCARB Tom Peterson, AIA

Nicole LeBarron Thompson, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	20
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	5

Trinity Evangelical Free Church, Lakeville, MN: Autumn Ridge Church, Rochester, MN: Sheridan Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lincoln, NE; Central Baptist Church, Sioux Falls, SD; Shepherd of the Valley Lutheran Church, Afton, MN; Bethel Highlands Lutheran Church, Hudson, WI

CHARLES R. STINSON, ARCHITECTS

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard Deephaven, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 473-9503 Fax: (952) 473-4371 Email: info@crsarch.com Web: www.crsarch.com Established 1987

Firm Principal

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

- Hill Costiller by Biscipille	
Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Private Residence, Lake Calhoun, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Lake Harriet, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake Architectural Neighborhood, Chanhassen, MN; Columbia Gorge Private Residence, WA; North American Financial Center, Willmar, MN; Cole's Salon and Spa, Apple Valley, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

420 North 5th Street, Suite 1170 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-0605 Fax: (612) 337-5394 Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com Web: www.studiofivearch.com Established 1987

Firm Principals

Architectural

Other Technical

Thomas E. Hunt, AIA Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA Michael Pederson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work %
Owners Representative	40
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20

Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Fairview Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota Administrative Building, St. Paul, MN; Johnston Hall Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka Technical College, Anoka, MN; Normandale Community College, Bloomington, MN

Restoration/Preservation

STUDIO 2030

420 North Fifth Street, Suite 516 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 344-2030 Fax: (612) 344-2037 Email: info@studio2030.com Web: www.studio2030.com Established 2007

Firm Principals

Architectural

Rachelle Schoessler Lynn, ASID, CID, LEED AP David Loehr, AIA, AICP, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	EO

Red Stag Supper Club, Minneapolis, MN; Corporate Headquarters Renovation/ Expansion, Minnetonka, MN; New Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Confidential Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO HIVE, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 279-0430 Fax: (612) 279-0439 Email: info@studiohive.com Web: www.studiohive.com

Established 2003 Firm Principals

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA Janice Linster, CID, ASID Shari Biork

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	3
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Internated Maril	

Integrated Work Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 20

University of Minnesota TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; D.H. Blattner and Sons, Avon, MN; Gray Plant Mooty, Minneapolis and St. Cloud, MN and Washington, DC; M. A. Mortenson, Minneapolis, MN; River Road Entertainment, Los Angeles, CA: Private Residence, Casey Key, Florida

THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134 Tel: (612) 720-2399 Email: tsgarch@msn.com Established 1985

Firm Principal

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative

lotal in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 40

Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape, Building Evaluation and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Emily's Lebanese Deli. Minneapolis, MN: Bruni Cox Loft/Studio. Minneapolis, MN; Aspen Waste Inc, Interiors, Minneapolis, MN

SWAN+SIMMONS

275 Market Street, Suite 526 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 338-5976 Fax: (612) 338-5697 Email: info@swanandsimmons.com Weh- www swanandsimmons com Established 2008 Firm Principals Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA Charlie Simmons Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Projects in MN, NY, NJ, FL, OH, IL, IN and WI

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2724 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 929-2800 Fax: (612) 929-2820 Email: info@tea2architects.com Web: www.tea2architects.com Established 1979

Firm Principals

Tom Ellison, AIA, CID Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions)	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	

New Residences in MN, WI, ID, CO and TX; Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul as well as all over the Twin Cities: Retreats in MN and WI

TERRA VERDE **ARCHITECTS, LLC**

424 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 253-0504 Fax: (612) 253-0506 Email: brian@terraverdearch.com Web: www.terraverdearch.com

Established 1996 Other Offices: Boulder, CO

Firm Principals

Mark S. Querinel, AIA, CID, NCARR Charlotte Grojean, AIA, NCARB Jeff Van Sambeek, AIA, NCARB Todd Remington, AIA, NCARB Brian K. Nelson, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Dean Johnson's Hometime Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Pinebrook Hills Residence, Boulder, CO; Mixsell-Piccard Residence, Anchorage, AK; Cannon Villa, Denver, CO; Lewis Ranch Duplexes, Copper Mountain,

CO; Private Farmstead Retreat, Lake Pepin,

THEARTOFPLACE* 1300 Quincy Street NE

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 929-2393 Fax: (612) 920-0237 Email: info@theartofplace.com Web: www.theartofnlace.com Established 2003

Firm Principal Julia McFadden, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 Churches/Worship Facilities

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

A New Modern Home, Rochester, MN; Barn Vernacular New Residence Prescott WI-Turn-of-the-Century Rescue, Kitchen, St. Paul, MN; One Room Living, Apartment and Makeover, Minneapolis, MN; Adding On, Thinking Green, Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Home Transformation, Shoreview,

IOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES

413 East Superior Street Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-8271 Fax: (218) 722-9550 Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com Established 1961

Firm Principals

50

10

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID Patricia Martenson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20

Recreational/Sports Facilities Senior Housing/Health Care 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation 20

Northwood's Children's Services-Community Services Building, Duluth, MN; Miller Dwan Foundation Hospice House, Duluth, MN; Lakewalk Townhome Development, Duluth, MN; Cloquet Schools Facility Assessment Project (with Energy Services Group), Cloquet, MN; Denfeld High School Auditorium Restoration, ISD #709, Duluth, MN; Private Residences

MICHAEL J. THOMAS ARCHITECT, LLC

5924 Forest Boulevard Trail Wyoming, MN 55092 Tel: (651) 245-2346 Fax: (651) 408-9044

Email: mail@michaeljthomasarchitect.com Web: www.michaeljthomasarchitect.com Established 2005

Firm Principal

Michael J. Thomas, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 10
Retail/Commercial	10

Comfort Inn and Suites, Waterpark and Conference Center, Delano, MN; Eaglebrook Church Office Building, Centerville, MN; Rains Properties Office Building, Osseo, MN; Pfeiffer Chiropractic Office, Wyoming, MN; Waconia Retail/Office Building, Waconia, MN; Single Family Sustainable Lake Homes

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street, Suite 600 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 871-7979 Fax: (612) 871-8088 Email: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com

Established 1969 Firm Principal

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Interior Architecture continued next column

Restoration/Preservation

Phalen Arcade Park Trailhead, St. Paul, MN: Bell Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Animal Education Center, Milton Hershey School, Hershey, PA; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Studio Additions and Student Commons, Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Minneapolis, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 St. Paul, MN 55101-2140 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: facilities@tkda.com Web: www.tkda.com Established 1910 Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids (218) 326-8772 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Los Angeles, CA

Firm Principals

Dean A. Johnson, AIA William J. Armstrong, AIA, CID Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID Peter M. Brozek, AIA Timothy I. Franzen, AIA, CID Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Engineering	94
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	4
Other Professional	19
Other Technical	66
Administrative	16
Landscape Architects	2
Total in Firm	213
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	30

Flint Hills Resources Administration Building and Shops Building, Inver Grove Heights and Rosemount, MN; St. Paul College Transportation and Applied Technology Trades Renovation, Phase 2, St. Paul, MN; Augustana College Football Stadium, Sioux Falls, SD; College of St. Scholastica Wellness Center Addition, Duluth, MN; Hastings City Hall Lobby Renovation, Hastings, MN; Lake Elmo Comprehensive Park Plan, Lake Elmo, MN

TRIAD: ARCHITECTS

413 Wacouta Street, Suite 550 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 335-7885 Fax: (651) 292-0014 Email: obri0007@umn.edu Established 2003

Other Offices: Winston/Salem, NC

Firm Principal

Matthew O'Brien, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Numerous Tenant Improvements and Restaurants

TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 533-7171 Fax: (763) 533-7979

Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com

Web: www.twparchitects.com Established 1967

Firm Principals

Architectural

Michael A. Trossen, AIA Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10

12

Cloquet Senior Housing, Cloquet, MN; Regency Beauty Institutes, Various Locations; Oak Hills Living Center Addition and Remodel, New Ulm, MN: Evergreen Memory Care, Northfield, MN; Oakland Park Assisted Living Facility, Thief River Falls, MN; Timber Pines Assisted Living Community, Spring Hill, FL

TSP. INC.

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 474-3291 Fax: (952) 474-3928 Email: wesslingrg@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com Established 1930 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 288-8155, Marshall (507) 537-1511 Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA: Omaha. NE: Sheridan, WY: Sioux Falls, SD: Rapid City, SD

Firm Principals

Richard Gustaf PF Sean Ervin, AIA Rick Wessling, AIA Steven Sorensen, AIA Bertil Haglund, AIA Ron Halgerson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 46 Interior Designers 46 Engineering Administrative 41 Construction Services 13 Total in Firm 153

Building Type Work % 35 Recreational/Sports Facilities Medical Facilities/Health Care 30 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Siouxland Health and Human Services Center, Sioux Falls, SD: Honey Creek Resort State Park Rathhun Lake IA: Rochester Area Family Y, Rochester, MN; Lake City Marina Administration Building, Lake City, MN; Sanford Luverne Medical Center, Luverne, MN; Bren Road Technology Center, Plymouth, MN

20 BELOW STUDIO

23 Fourth Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 378-2021 Fax: (612) 378-2024

Email: studio@20belowstudio.com Web: www.20belowstudio.com Established 2002

Firm Principals

Joseph M. Hamilton, AIA, CID Kevin A. Rolfes, Assoc. AIA Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Retail/Commercial	40

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

ATK (Alliant Techsystems) World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; The Oceanaire Seafood Room, Multiple Locations; Myth Nightclub, St. Paul, MN; Stoel Rives, LLP, Minneapolis, MN; Olson, Minneapolis, MN; Syngenta Seeds Regional Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN



U + B ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

2524 Nicollet Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 870-2538 Fax: (612) 870-2731 Email: info@uplusb.com Web: www.uplusb.com Established 2003

Firm Principals

Architectural

Paul Udris, AIA Mark Burgess, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Office Interiors	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10

continued next column

Planning (master, urban, land)

Integrated World

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35

Excell Academy for Higher Learning, Brooklyn Park, MN; Assoufid Housing, Hotel and Golf Development, Marrakech, Morocco; Environmental Law Group Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Denali Marketing Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Spoon River Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Additions and New

LAUREL ULLAND ARCHITECTURE*

2836 Lyndale Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 874-1086 Fax: (612) 874-1089 Email: laurel@laurelulland.com Web: www.laurelulland.com

Established 2003

Firm Principal

Laurel Ulland, Assoc, AIA

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %

Building Type	VVOIN /
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Integrated Work	

50

Kenwood Italianate Renovation and Additions, Minneapolis, MN; West Isles Tudor Revival Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Summit Avenue Mission Revival Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Mt. Curve Renovation and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills Remodel, Minneapolis, MN;

Pelican Isles Penthouse, Naples, FL

URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 922-2055
Fax: (612) 922-1791
Email: urbandesign@comcast.net
Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	-
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Building TypeWork %Churches/Worship Facilities25Office Buildings/Banks/Financial25Residential (new, remodel, additions)25Retail/Commercial25

Montgomery Residence, St. Paul, MN; Morioka Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church, St. Paul, MN; Life Church, Eden Prairie, MN

THE URBAN STUDIO

318 South Broadway
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 285-5043
Fax: (507) 285-5051
Email: tus@charter.net
Web: www.theurbanstudio.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal

Teresa McCormack, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

3
1
4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Sushi Iho, Rochester, MN; Rushford Creamery, Rushford, MN; Lake Marion Dental, Lakeville, MN; Mineral Springs P.U.D., Owatona, MN; Brokedown Palace Restaurant/Bar, Spring Valley, MN; Bandel Professional Building, Rochester, MN

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE

901 Third Street South, Suite 145
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-3100
Fax: (612) 455-3199
Email: jhamilton@urban-works.com
Web: www.urban-works.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals

John Hamilton, AIA, LEED AP David Haaland, AIA Tod S. Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP Barton Nelson, AIA, LEED AP Jeffrey Schoeneck, LEED AP David Stahl, Assoc. AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	21
Building Type	Work %
Mixed Use	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	25

Bigos Office Building, St. Louis Park, MN; Cloverfield Marketplace, Chaska, MN; 730 Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Longfellow Station Transit Oriented Development, Minneapolis, MN; Van Cleve Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Camerata Apartments at Hoigaard Village, St. Louis Park, MN

URS CORPORATION

700 South Third Street, Suite 600
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 370-0700
Fax: (612) 370-1378
Web: www.urscorp.com
Established 1904 (1956 MN)
Other Offices: URS has a network of over
400 offices nationwide and in more than
20 countries.

Firm Principals

Peter Styx, AIA, LEED AP Arijs Pakalns, AIA, AICP Jeff Benson, AICP Hanza Farah, AIA Kathryn Ryan, ASLA, RLA Steve Malloy, ASLA, RLA, CLARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Engineering	69
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	14
Other Professional	30
Other Technical	20
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	153
Building Type	Work %
Off: B.: 111: (B1 (F: :-	

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 30
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Transportation	15

Metro Transit Ruter Garage, Minneapolis, MN; Magellan Mid-Stream Lab, Apple Valley, MN; Corporate Office Building, St. Cloud, MN; Major Insurance Company, Albany, NY; Midtown Greenway Bridge, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown and Riverfront Revitalization, Winona, MN

*Associate Owned Firm



VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, INC.

669 Winnetka Avenue North, Suite 210 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 541-9552 Fax: (763) 541-9857 Email: steve@vanmanab.com Web: www.vanmanab.com

Established 1957 Firm Principals

Architectural

Stephen W. Wallick, AIA Richard A. Keillor, AIA John A. Holmes Adam J. Holmes Tad M. Swedin

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	3
Construction Managers	3
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5

Timberwood Church, Nisswa, MN; River Valley Church, Apple Valley, MN; Atonement Lutheran, Muskego, WI; St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo, MN; The Bank of Elk River, Elk River, MN; First National Bank, Ottertail, MN

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-4670 Fax: (612) 333-6797 Email: mail@vediassociates.com Web: www.vediassociates.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

P.S. Vedi, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	?
Architectural	2
Engineering	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

continued next column

Integrat	od M	lark
integrat	ea vv	OFK

Restoration/Preservation

Centre Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Becker County Parking Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN: Three Level Underground Parking Facility Functional Design, Abu Dhabi, UAE; Isanti City Hall, Isanti, MN; Twin Circle Apartments Remodeling, HRA of Tracy, Tracy, MN; Private Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-6500 Fax: (763) 545-6277 Email: stevej@VJArch.com Web: www.VJArch.com Established 1989

Firm Principals

Steven C. Johnson, AIA Mark A. Vetter, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	65
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	9
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

ilitegrateu vvork	
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Faribault County Justice Center, Blue Earth, MN: Rosemount Fire Station, Rosemount, MN; MnDOT District Headquarters, Mankato, MN; Rockford Public Schools, Rockford, MN; Milaca Public Library, Milaca, MN; Mille Lacs County Courthouse Addition, Milaca, MN

VIVUS ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

101 East Fifth Street, Suite 204 Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: (507) 645-9020 Fax: (507) 645-9092 Email: info@vivusarchitecture.com Web: www.vivusarchitecture.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Peter Schmelzer, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	75

Hoff/Carlsen Residence, Northfield, MN; St. Ansgar's Lutheran Church, Cannon Falls, MN; Ascension Lutheran Church, Brookings, SD: Book Residence, Northfield, MN: Hougen-Eitzman Residence, Nerstrand, MN

VJAA

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 872-6370 Fax: (612) 872-6380 Email: e-mail@vjaa.com Web: www.viaa.com Established 1995

Firm Principals

Architectural

Vincent James, FAIA Jennifer Yoos, AIA Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Restoration/Preservation

Total in Firm	21
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20

Tulane University Lavin-Bernick Center, New Orleans, LA; St. John's Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Hostler Student Center, American University of Beirut; Minneapolis Rowing Club, Minneapolis, MN; Dayton House, Minneapolis, MN; New York Apartment, New York, NY



WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE

17 North Lake Avenue Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 733-0690 Fax: (218) 727-1680 Email: dzaun@wagnerzaun.com Web: www.wagnerzaun.com Established 2005

Firm Principals

Doug Zaun, AIA Rachel Wagner

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	3
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Northern Communities Land Trust, Duluth, MN; Narthridge Residence; Eco-Home, Duluth, MN; Skyline Low Energy Home; St. Andrews Church; Memorial Park Apartments

WAI CONTINUUM, INC.

381 Kellogg Boulevard East St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 227-0644 Fax: (651) 223-5092 Email: mikep@waicontinuum.com Web: www.waicontinuum.com Established 1981 Other Offices: Venice, FL

Firm Principals

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA Scott R. Koester

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	IU
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25

University Park, Richmond, VA; Walker Methodist, Minneapolis, MN; Elim Care, Eden Prairie, MN; Primrose Management, Rapid City, SD; Grace Living Centers, Oklahoma City, OK; Augustana Care Corporation, Minneapolis, MN

Sustainable Design

WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC.

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-8799 Fax: (612) 337-5785 Email: dennis.walsh@walshbishop.com

Web: www.walshbishop.com

Established 1984

Firm Principals Dennis Walsh, AIA

Stephen Knowles, AIA Renee Fine Keith O'Brien

Jocy Teske, CID, IIDA Robert Walsh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

- The state of the	
Architectural	25
Interior Designers	13
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	22
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	71
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Entertainment/Hospitality/Caming	25

Strice Buildings/ Builts/ Financial	- 10
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 75 Sustainable Design 40

Restoration/Preservation

The Ivy Hotel and Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Hilton Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Norman Pointe II Office Tower, Bloomington, MN; Turtle Creek Casino and Hotel Resort, Willimasburg, MI; Cigna Behavioral Health, Eden Prairie, MN; RBC Dain Rauscher Offices, Nationwide

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200 Saint Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (952) 541-9969 Fax: (952) 541-9554 Email: dave.c@wcla.com Web: www.wcla.com Established 1981

Firm Principals

David Clark, AIA Paul Dahl AIA Paul Anderson, AIA David Silus, CID Harold Ness, CID S. Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

continued next column

	Firm I	Personnel	by I	Disci	pl	ine
--	--------	-----------	------	-------	----	-----

Architectural	9
Interior Designers	5
Other Professional	
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	24
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25

Hiawatha Flats, Minneapolis, MN: Sanctuary Salonspa, Metro Area; BioScrip, Inc., Nationwide; Chris' Food Center, Sandstone, MN; Golden Valley Shopping Center Renovations and New Construction. Golden Valley, MN; MAMAC Systems, Chanhassen, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP

5800 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 938-1588 Fax: (952) 938-1480 Email: info@twgi.com Web: www.twgi.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Montpelier, VT; Denver, CO

Firm Principals

John Weidt, AIA Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE David Eijadi, FAIA Prasad Vaidya, Int'l Assoc. AIA lim Douglas, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

i iiiii reisoiiiiei by biscipiilie	
Architectural	15
Engineering	13
Other Professional	9
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	41
Integrated Work	5
Sustainable Design	100

Quality Bicycle Products Headquarters Expansion, Bloomington, MN; Reflections at Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN: St. Mary's Duluth Clinic First Street Building, Duluth, MN; The Wilder Center, St. Paul, MN; Xcel Energy's Energy Design Assistance Custom Consulting, MN; Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN

WELMAN SPERIDES ARCHITECTS

7700 France Avenue South, Suite 375 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: (952) 996-9662 Fax: (952) 996-9663 Email: nsperides@wsarch.com Web: www.wsarch.com Established 1998 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Tucson, AZ;

Tamna Bay, FI Firm Principals

Michael G. Welman, AIA Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	ns) 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Plymouth Covenant Church, Plymouth, MN; Fidelity Investments Retail Brokerage, Edina, MN; White House Custom Colour, Eagan, MN; Gold's Gym, Woodbury, MN; Center for Diagnostic Imaging (CDI), Various Locations; The McIver Center for Family and Spiritual Development at the Retreat, Wayzata, MN

TWA - THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 593-4985 Fax: (763) 543-0204 Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

Thomas G. Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Phoenix Penthouse: La Rive Renovations: Minnetonka Renovation and Expansion; Hemlock Lake Cabin; Lake Harriet Renovation: Lake Calhoun Center Suites

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 216-2194 Fax: (612) 216-2263

Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com

Established 2006

Firm Principal

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 Retail/Commercial 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 10

Koch-Hawkins New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Calhoun Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood Whole Home Remodel Minneapolis, MN: North Oaks Whole Home Remodel, North Oaks, MN; Edina Ranch Conversion, Edina, MN; Lake Como Kitchen/ Master Suite Addition, St. Paul, MN

WHOLE BUILDERS

2928 Fifth Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 824-6567 Fax: (612) 824-9387 Email: wbuilders@wholebuilders.com Web: www.wholebuilders.com Established 1979

Firm Principal

Mary Jane Heinen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Interior Designers Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** 85 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5

Integrated Work

100 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 75

MacLaury Solar Hot Water and PV Addition/Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Lewis Kitchen and Interior Remodel, Minneanolis, MN; Wick Kitchen, St. Paul, MN; Bargman/ Bartels Interior Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Kelly/Zibble Kitchen and Greenhouse Addition, St. Paul, MN: Bratvold/Beck Addition and Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 829-5117 Fax: (218) 829-2517 Email: wsnbrd@wsn-mn.com Weh: www.wsn-mn.com Established 1975 Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 762-8149, Bemidji (218) 444-1859, Crookston (218) 281-6522 Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principals

Kevin J. Donnay, AIA, CID B. Reed Becker, AIA Paul A. Richards, AIA, CID Roger D. Helland, AIA Timothy J. Moe. PE Kent A. Rohr PF

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	20
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	75
Other Professional	18
Other Technical	18
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	157
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50

Forestview Middle School, Baxter, MN; Mills Fleet Farm, Lakeville, MN; Taste Fully Simple Corporate Offices, Alexandria, MN; Highway 371 Welcome Center, Brainerd, MN; Apol's Harley Davidson, Alexandria, MN; Baxter Public Works Facility, Baxter, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC.

11487 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-8660 Fax: (952) 941-2755 Email: miw@wilkusarch.com Web: www.wilkusarch.com Established 1990

Firm Principals

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, OAA Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID, CSI Duane L. Perry, AIA, CID Jon P. Buerg, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	16
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	21
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Chipotle Mexican Grill, MN, WI, MI, IL and MD; Redstone American Gill, PA and MD; Caribou Coffee, National and Middle East; Buffalo Wild Wings, MN and IL; Porterhouse/Chianti Grill, MN; Walgreens, CO, MN, WI and NO

GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1385 Portland Avenue St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 210-7042 Fax: (651) 646-8512 Email: guy@architectguy.com Web: www.architectguy.com Established 1990

Firm Principal

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Mosel/Wiken Residence, Duluth, MN; Neimeyer Residence, St. Paul, MN; Gilligan Residence, St. Paul, MN; Hayes Residence, Scandia, MN

WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

1550 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 341-4978 Email: maob2@comcast.net Established 1962 Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids, MN (218) 327-3124

Firm Principal

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

Building Type Wo	rk %
Feasibility Studies/Space Programming	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

continued next column

Word of Peace Space Program, Rogers, MN; Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; St. Michael Catholic Church, St. Michael, MN; St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN; Public Safety Building, New Brighton, MN; City Hall Remodeling, New Brighton,

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

305 St. Peter Street St. Paul. MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-7773 Fax: (651) 223-5646 Email: mail@woldae.com Web: www.woldae.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Royal Oak, MI

Firm Principals

Michael S. Cox, AIA R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP Vaughn B. Dierks, AIA, LEED AP Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP Matt Mooney, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	63
Interior Designers	
Engineering	33
Planners	7
Other Technical	7
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	120
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	9
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 85 Restoration/Preservation 50

Dakota Communications Center, Empire, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Gordon Parks High School, St. Paul, MN; Lakeville Police Station, Lakeville, MN; Washington County Government Center Expansion, Stillwater, MN; Spring Lake Park High School Addition and Renovation, Spring Lake Park, MN

WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, LTD.

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 688-6304 Fax: (651) 688-6343 Email: cwolfgram@wka-architects.com Web: www.wka-architects.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Architectural

Craig D. Wolfgram, AIA Steven J. Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work Interior Architecture Interior Renovations, State Office Building,

Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; School of Music, St. John's Preparatory School, Collegeville, MN; Grocery Stores for Coborns Grocery, Hastings, Buffalo and St. Joseph, MN; Snyder's Drug Stores, Multiple Locations, MN; Assisted Living Apartments, Arlington and St. James, MN; Interiors Improvements, University of Minnesota, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN

WORKSPACE, INC.

810 West St. Germain Street, Suite 7 St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 253-7236 Fax: (320) 153-0248 Email: bankarch@cloudnet.com Established 1985

Firm Principal

David A. Wiesner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	90
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Security Bank and Trust Company, Glencoe, MN; Security Bank, Cologne, MN; Villages at Creekside, Sauk Rapids, MN



YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 288-6464
Fax: (507) 288-5058
Email: twestby@yaggy.com
Web: www.yaggy.com
Established 1970
Other MN Offices:
Eagan, MN (651) 681-9040
Other Offices: Mason City, IA; Delafield, WI;
Fort Atkinson, WI; Sparta, WI

Firm Principals

Bob Ellis Jose Rivas, AIA Chris Colby, AIA Scott Samuelson, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	39
Landscape Architect	10
Planners	3
Other Professional	13
Other Technical	70
Administrative	21
Total in Firm	162

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Village on Third, Rochester, MN; City Centre, Rochester, MN; St. Olaf Lutheran Church, Austin, MN; First Street Plaza, Rochester, MN; Fire Station #5, Rochester, MN; Byron City Hall, Byron, MN

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue Moorhead, MN 56560 Tel: (218) 233-4422 Fax: (218) 233-7988 Email: jwelch@yhr.com Web: www.yhr.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Architectural

James P. Welch, AIA
Julie Newman Rokke, AIA
Richard L. Meier, AIA
James C. Simpson, AIA, CSI, CCS
Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Churches/Worship Facilities

Museums/Cultural Centers

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	40

Sheyenne 9th Grade Center, West Fargo School District, West Fargo, ND; Aurora Elementary School, West Fargo School District, West Fargo, ND; Waterford Health and Fitness Center, Fargo, ND; St. James Catholic Church, Aitkin, MN; Prairie Oral Surgery, Fargo, ND; Oak Crest Senior Housing, Roseau, MN

YUNKER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE (YA)

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 108 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 371-9195 Fax: (612) 371-9199 Email: myunker@yaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principals

Martha Yunker, AIA Rehn Hassell, AIA Mike Burgoyne, AIA Anthony Scott

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Auministrative	
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Golf Clubhouses	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	20

Fauth Residences, RI and FL; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities, MN; New Yunker Associates Architecture Office, NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Spa Bella Casa, Edina, MN; White Bear Yacht Club and White Bear Golf Club, White Bear, MN

Z

10

5

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-1299 Fax: (651) 690-2364 Email: czagaria@comcast.net Established 1985

Firm Principal
Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Restoration/Preservation

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	30

Baron Residence, Orono, MN; Fox Residence, Plymouth, IN; Shuld Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Johnson Fedje Residence Addition and Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Entenza Quam Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Bruns Residence Remodeling, Potomac, MD

RUSSELL ZENK, ARCHITECTS

Post Office Box 370 16 South First Avenue West Grand Marais, MN 55604 Tel: (218) 387-2426 Fax: (218) 387-1419 Email: boriszenk@yahoo.com Established 1968

Firm Principal

Architectural

Russell Zenk, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Dental Facilities 35 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 14 Municipal/Civic Buildings 12 11 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Churches/Worship Facilities 8 Education/Academic Buildings 5 Museums/Cultural Centers 5 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5

5

10

Retail/Commercial

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation

Woodbury Dental, Woodbury, MN; Cross River Heritage Center (Art Museum), Schroeder, MN; Grand Marais State Bank, Tofte, MN; Twin Cities Dental, Hopkins, MN; Lake Superior Trading Post, Grand Marais, MN; Pediatric Dental, Stillwater, MN

INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 278 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site-www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/ Worship Facilities

The Adkins Association, Inc. St Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

ATS&R Planners/Architects/ Engineers

Minneanolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc., Architects and Planners Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.

St Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

C. M. Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

CNH Architects

Apple Valley

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC Hudson

Engan Associates, Architects Willman

Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.

St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

I & S Group, Inc. Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Ringdahl Architects, PA Alexandria

Sessing Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH) Minneapolis

Station 19 Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders,

Golden Valley

VJAA

Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting

Baxter

Education/ Academic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc. St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA)

St. Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

Architectural Alliance

Minneanolis

ATS&R Planners/Architects/

Engineers Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc., Architects and Planners Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DeVetter Design Group

Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

EAPC Bemidji

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc. Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)

St. Cloud

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.

Minneapolis

I & S Group, Inc. Mankato

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Lasher Schrock and Associates, Inc. (LSA Design) Minneapolis

LEO A DALY

Minneapolis

LHB. Inc. Duluth

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners Minneapolis

MLA Architects, Inc.

Saint Paul

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

RSP Architects

Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc. Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH) Minneapolis

SIA Architects Duluth

Smiley Glotter Nyberg Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis SmithGroup

Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul U + B Architecture & Design

Minneanolis

VIAA

Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting

Baxter

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group

Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Cermak Rhoades Architects St. Paul

Cities Edge Architects, Inc.

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

EcoDEEP

Willmar

St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,

Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc.

Eden Prairie

Horty Elving Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture

Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Lasher Schrock and Associates, Inc. (LSA Design)

Minneapolis LHB, Inc. Duluth

Miller Hanson Partners

Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

David LeRoy Pavelka, Architect Eden Prairie

PDI World Group, LLC/ SHA (Stephan Huh Architects, LLC) Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc. Golden Valley

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SJA Architects

Duluth

Studio Hive, Inc. Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture Minneapolis

VJAA Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc.

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

The Adkins Association, Inc. St. Paul

AMEC Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

The Design Partnership, Ltd. Minneapolis

EAPC Bemidji

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.

Abranamson, In

I & S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

Mahler and Associates Architecture St. Cloud

MLA Architects, Inc.
Saint Paul

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group Wayzata

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

RSP Architects Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc. Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)

Minneapolis

TKDA

St. Paul

URS Corporation
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders, Inc. Golden Valley

WCL Associates, Inc.
Saint Louis Park

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

BWBR Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth EAPC

Bemidji

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC Hudson

Engan Associates, Architects
Willmar

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

HDR/Jordan Architects
St. Paul

Horty Elving

Horty Elving Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group

Wayzata

Nor-son, Inc. Baxter

Oliver & Associates, Inc.
Roseville

Paulsen Architects

Mankato

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc. Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH) Minneapolis SJA Architects

Duluth

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Municipal/Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.

St. Paul

AMEC Minneapolis

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA)
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. *Minneapolis*

BKV Group Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.

St. Paul

CNH Architects
Apple Valley

EcoDEEP St. Paul

Engan Associates, Architects
Willmar

Willmar

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)

St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc. St. Cloud

I & S Group, Inc. Mankato

KKE Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

MLA Architects, Inc.
Saint Paul

Sarah Nettleton Architects Minneapolis **Oertel Architects**

St. Paul

Paulsen Architects

Mankato

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SJA Architects
Duluth

TKDA St. Paul

UrbanWorks Architecture
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Museums/Cultural Centers

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA) St. Paul

Architectural Alliance Minneanolis

John Callan Architect, Inc. Lino Lakes

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneanolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)

Minneapolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.

Minneanolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH) Minneapolis

SmithGroup Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

The Adkins Association, Inc. St. Paul

AMEC Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Armon Architecture Rochester

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Buetow and Associates, Inc.

St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

The Design Partnership, Ltd. Minneapolis

EAPC Bemidji

FCODEEP St. Paul

136

Ellerbe Becket, Inc Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Eden Prairie The Foundation Architects/

Consultants P.A. Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc. St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Ahrahamson Inc Minneanolis

Heller Architects Inc. St. Pau

I & S Group, Inc. Mankato

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture Minneanolis

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

Mahler and Associates Architecture St. Cloud

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)

Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group

Wayzata

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC/ SHA (Stephan Huh Architects, LLC) Minneapolis

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC Minneanolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc. Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH) Minneapolis

SmithGroup Minneapolis

Studio Hive. Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

20 Below Studio Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture

Minneapolis

URS Corporation Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders, Inc. Golden Valley

Planning (master, urban, land)

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DeVetter Design Group Minneapolis

FCODEED St Paul

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Klein McCarthy & Company, Ltd. Architects

St. Louis Park

Larson Brenner Architects Stillwater

LHB, Inc. Duluth

oslund.and.assoc.* Minneapolis

PDI World Group, LLC/ SHA (Stephan Huh Architects, LLC) Minneapolis

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke

Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc. Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH) Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design

Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture

Minneapolis

URS Corporation Minneapolis

Recreational/ Sports Facilities

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA) St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneanolis

Busch Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc. Minneapolis

1 & S Group, Inc. Mankato

Larson Brenner Architects Stillwater

Oertel Architects

St. Paul

Studio Hive, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects Minneapolis

AE Architecture Apple Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Arteriors Architecture -Tim R. Bjella Architect Wayzata

Carlsen & Frank Architects

St. Paul

CF Design, Ltd.* Duluth

Close Associates Inc., Architects Minneapolis

Peter Curtis Architect Marine on St. Croix

De Novo Architects, Inc.

Minneanolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc. Minneapolis

FCODEED

St. Paul

The Foundation Architects/ Consultants P.A. Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc. Eden Prairie

E.I. Hansen, AIA Mnneapolis

David Heide Design Studio* Minneapolis

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC Edina

Heller Architects Inc.

St. Paul

Michael Huber Architects, LLC Hudson

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture Minneapolis

John Kalmon, Architect Hudson

Bruce Knutson Architects Minneapolis

Larson Brenner Architects Stillwater

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects Minneapolis Newland Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, Architect

Nor-son, Inc. Baxter

Plymouth

PAF Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

David LeRoy Pavelka, Architect Eden Prairie

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

RA Architect Studios, LLC Duluth

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Ringdahl Architects, PA

Alexandria

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

RT Design, LLC

Golden Valley

SALA Architects, Inc.

Minneanolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

SKD Architects

Plymouth

Smuckler Architecture, Inc.

Edina

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson, Architects

Deephaven

Swan+Simmons

Minneapolis

Terra Verde Architects, LLC

Minneapolis

theartofplace*

Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design

Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*

Minneanolis

TWA - Thomas Whitcomb

Architect, Inc.

Golden Valley

White Space Architecture

Minneapolis

Whole Builders

Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.

St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.

New Brighton

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)

Minneapolis

Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC

Minneapolis

AE Architecture

Apple Valley

Architectural Alliance

Minneapolis

Armon Architecture

Rochester

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

C. M. Architecture, P.A.

Minneanolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A.

20 Below Studio

U + B Architecture & Design

White Space Architecture

Widseth Smith Nolting

Wilkus Architects, Inc.

Wolfgram/Knutson

Health Care

C. M. Architecture, P.A.

Frishie Architects, Inc.

Architects (GLTA)

InSite Architects, Inc.

JSSH Architects, Inc.

KKE Architects, Inc.

L&M Associates, Ltd.

Miller Hanson Partners

Smiley Glotter Nyberg

Trossen Wright Plutowski

UrbanWorks Architecture

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman

Cermak Rhoades Architects

Minneapolis

BKV Group

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

St. Paul

Design 1

Eden Prairie

River Falls

St. Cloud

Horty Elving

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Minnetonka

Minneapolis

Eden Prairie

Minneapolis

Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Architects, PA

Minneanolis

Minneapolis

Senior Housing/

Adsit Architecture and Planning

Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Minneannlis

Minneapolis

Eden Prairie

Baxter

Eagan

Minneapolis

Design 1 Eden Prairie

The Design Partnership, Ltd.

Minneapolis

FCODEED

St. Paul

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC

I & S Group, Inc.

Mankato

IOTA - Inland Office for

Tomorrow's Architecture

Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and

Associates, Inc.

Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.

Eden Prairie

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group

Wavzata

Nor-son, Inc

Baxter

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.

Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects

Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC/ SHA

(Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)

Minneapolis

Reprise Design, Inc.

Minneapolis

Ringdahl Architects, PA

Alexandria

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

RSP Architects

Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.

Minneapolis

Seaborne Architects

Minneapolis

SJA Architects

Duluth

SKD Architects

Plymouth

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

AE Architecture

Apple Valley

Albertsson Hansen

Architecture, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

BKV Group

Minneanolis

BWBR Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.

Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A.

Minneanolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.

Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Eden Prairie

Hammel, Green and

Abrahamson, Inc.

Minneapolis

HDR/Jordan Architects

St. Pau

David Heide Design Studio*

Minneapolis

1 & S Group, Inc.

Mankato

IOTA - Inland Office for

Tomorrow's Architecture

Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and

Associates, Inc.

Inver Grove Heights

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

(MS&R) Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie

Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney

Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects

Mankato

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc.

(SEH)

Minneapolis

SKD Architects

Plymouth

SmithGroup Minneapolis

Studio 2030

Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

TKDA

St. Paul

20 Below Studio

Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design Minneanolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*

Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc. Saint Louis Park

Whole Builders Minneapolis

Yunker Associates

Architecture (YA) Minneapolis

Restoration/Preservation

The Adkins Association, Inc.

St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group

Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.

Brooklyn Center

John Callan Architect, Inc.

Lino Lakes

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc

Taylors Falls

Close Associates Inc., Architects Minneapolis

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.

Minneapolis

Engan Associates, Architects Willmar

James Forberg Architects, Ltd.

Belle Plaine

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)

St Cloud

David Heide Design Studio*

Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)

Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

RA Architect Studios, LLC

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SmithGroup Minneapolis

20 Below Studio Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Sustainable Design

AE Architecture
Apple Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. *Minneapolis*

BKV Group Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc. *St. Paul*

BWBR Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Close Associates Inc., Architects *Minneapolis*

CNH Architects
Apple Valley

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. *Minneapolis*

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, Architects

Willmar

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson,

Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture

Minneapolis

John Kalmon, Architect

Hudson

KKE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. *Minneapolis*

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Minneanolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd.

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R) Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC *Minneapolis*

PAF Architecture, LLC Minneanolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

RA Architect Studios, LLC

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SJA Architects
Duluth

SKD Architects
Plymouth

SmithGroup Minneapolis

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio 2030 Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

20 Below Studio Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture
Minneapolis

The Weidt Group

Minnetonka

Whole Builders Minneapolis

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA) Minneapolis

Other Categories:

Assisted Living/Alzheimers

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc. Golden Valley

Aviation

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Courts Facilities

Klein McCarthy & Company, Ltd. Architects

St. Louis Park

Design/Project Consulting

Duane A. Kell, Consulting Architect Minneapolis

Energy Analysis and Daylighting

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Entertainment/Gaming/ Resorts

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Federal Government and Military

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

Forensic Architecture

Marshall M. Levin, AIA, Consulting Architect Minnetonka

Golf Clubhouses

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)

Minneapolis

Hotels

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

Justice/Corrections/ Detention

Buetow and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Klein McCarthy & Company, Ltd. Architects

St. Louis Park

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Landscape Architecture/ Environmental Design

oslund.and.assoc.* Minneapolis

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R) Minneapolis

Mixed Use

BKV Group Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,

Inc. Minneanolis

RSP Architects Minneapolis

SmithGroup Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture
Minneapolis

Roofing

The Adkins Association, Inc.

St. Paul

Science/Technology

SmithGroup Minneapolis

Transportation

Lasher Schrock and Associates, Inc. (LSA Design) *Minneapolis*

Veterinary Medicine

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

2008 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that

just one of many directories that design professional or specialized for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms and an index of firms by building type which you may also find on our website -

Legen	d
AACE	American Association of
	Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of
	Architects and a Registered Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
ccs	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPG	Certified Professional
CCI	Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PMI	Project Management Institute
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
RCDD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
RRO SAVE	Registered Roof Observer
JAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of

Theater Technology

Accessibility/ADA Code

IULEE QUARVE-PETERSON INC.

6450 York Avenue South #215 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: (612) 374-3031 Fax: (952) 920-0915 Email: jqp_inc@yahoo.com Established 1985 Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson. (612) 374-3031

Principals

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist Mara Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist

Consulting with private and public sector clients regarding issues of accessibility, plan reviews, site inspections, product research, code interpretation, and development of self-evaluation and transition plans.

Bloomington School District, Bloomington, MN; St. Cloud School District, St. Cloud, MN; Plan Reviews, Numerous Architectural Firms; Residential, Workers Compensation, Personal Injury; Legal Testimony Expert Witness Related to Accessibility; 225 S. 6th Street Office Tower

Accounting/Financial Management

ADMINISTRATIVE DESIGNS INC.

4500 47th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 865-3348 Email: ro@visi.com www.administrativedesigns.com Established 1999

Principal

Robb Olsen, Assoc. AIA

Specializing in the design industry and related fields, we provide administrative and business management services to small and medium-sized firms. We offer complete firm startup to analysis and support of existing firms in need of business upgrades, as well as weekly or monthly administrative services.

Laurel Ulland Architecture, Startup and Continued Management; U+B Architecture, Startup and Management; Emanuelson Podas Inc., Administrative Services/ Consulting; IOTA, Administrative Services/ Consulting: Studio Hive Inc., Startup and Administrative Services; Rehkamp Larson Architects, Startup and Administrative Consultina

Acoustical Design

DAVID BRASLAU ASSOCIATES, INC.

1313 5th Street SE, Suite 322 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 331-4571 Fax: (612) 331-4572 Email: david@braslau.com www.braslau.com

Principal

David Braslau, PE, PhD, NCAC

Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control, computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

University of Minnesota TCF Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Hyatt Hotel and Residence Inn, Portland, OR; United Methodist Church, White Bear Lake, MN; Mayo Chapel Restoration, University of Minnesota; Harbor City Theater, Duluth, MN

SYNERGISTIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES, LLC

4001 Stinson Blvd. NE, Suite 319 Minneapolis, MN 55421 Tel: (612) 781-0033 Fax: (612) 781-0066 Email: roswood@sda-consulting.com www.sda-consulting.com Established 2002 Contact: Robert Oswood, (612) 781-0033

Principal

Robert Oswood, CSI, CDT

We provide precision in situ testing of room acoustics, computer modeling and auralization (audible computer simulation). Our designs reflect your concerns for visual aesthetics. When good acoustics conflict with LEED design goals, we develop creative solutions. Our documents blend seamlessly with your specification format. See also Speech Intelligibility and Audio/ Video Design categories.

Adath Jeshurun Congregation, Minnetonka, MN; Mary, Mother of the Church, Burnsville, MN; Edina Schools, Various Projects, Edina, MN; APi Group Corporate Headquarters, New Brighton, MN; West Suburban Oral Surgery, Chanhassen, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato, electronic acoustics in music rehearsal spaces, Mankato, MN

Audio/Video Design/Voice Data

DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville MN 55113 Tel: (651) 604-3200 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: jstpierre@datacoreeng.com www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Contact: John St. Pierre, RCDD, (651) 604-3200

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE D. Lane Hersey, PE

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security and telecommunications systems. Our design team is experienced in system design of telephone, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers, presentation rooms and hospitals

World Jewelry Center, Las Vegas, NV; School of Media Arts, Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; Allan Hancock College Library Media Technology Center, Santa Barbara, CA University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business and Economics, Duluth, MN; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Training Centers, Nationwide

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhrubv@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Jay Hruby, PE, (612) 343-5965

Engineering Design Initiative, Ltd. provides technology planning, system design, and commissioning of low voltage systems used for buildings and campus infrastructure. Services include technology planning, infrastructure design, networking design, and multi-media.

continued next column

140

St. Paul Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Highland Junior/Senior High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; Montgomery Public Library, Montgomery, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; St. John's University Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Rock County Law Enforcement Center, Luverne, MN

SYNERGISTIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES, LLC

4001 Stinson Blvd. NE. Suite 319 Minneapolis, MN 55421 Tel: (612) 781-0033 Fax: (612) 781-0066 Email: roswood@sda-consulting.com www.sda-consulting.com Established 2002 Contact: Robert Oswood, (612) 781-0033

Robert Oswood, CSI, CDT

Our holistic A/V design starts with a clear understanding of the needs of the human listener/viewer, and incorporates the necessary synergy between sightlines, acoustics and electronic system design. Hardware alone does not provide a complete solution. A/V technology should not detract from your visual design. See also Acoustical Design and Speech Intelligibility categories.

FargoDome, Fargo, ND; Sami Bedell Performing Arts Center, Spirit Lake, IA; WCCO Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Schools, Four Auditoria, Edina, MN; Adath Jeshurun Congregation, Minnetonka, MN; Dakota Sport and Fitness Ice Arena, Prior Lake, MN

Building Technology Specialist

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 659-9001 Fax: (651) 659-1379 Email: info@amengtest.com www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other MN Offices: Marshall, Mankato, Crosby, Chanhassen, Rogers, International Falls, Duluth and Rochester Other Offices: Bonita Springs, FL; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD; Menomonie, Schofield and Hudson, WI Contact: Bob Struve, PE, VP, (651) 659-9001

continued next column

Principals

Terry Swor, PG Richard Stehly, PE Daniel Larson, PE Mike Schmidt, PE Jeff Voyen, PE Tom Venema, PE Robert Kaiser

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

TH 212. Chaska, MN: ROC 52. Oronoco, MN: ALDI, Faribault, MN; Lumen on Lagoon, Minneapolis, MN; Market Pointe, Bloomington, MN; Flint Hills Resources Refinery, Rosemount, MN

Code/Life Safety Consulting

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880 Fax: (651) 251-1879 Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com www.summitfire.com/fire_consulting Established 2003 Contact: Ryan Bierwerth, (651) 251-1855

Principals

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPS David E. Stringfield, PE

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

UnitedHealth Group Data Park Expansion, Minnetonka, MN; Hanson Hall (CSOM Expansion), University of Minnesota; Bloomington Hilton Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Edina High School Addition, Edina, MN; Harper Center, Creighton University, Omaha, NE; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN

Commissioning

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax; (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Jay Hruby, PE

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry D. Svitak, PE

EDI provides independent M/E building Commissioning services, always with the goal of maintaining high professional standards and fulfilling building owners' expectations. EDI's Commissioning staff is skilled in all phases of the design/ construction process from programming through operation and maintenance. EDI has firm membership in the Building Commissioning Association, and in the U.S. Green Building Council

City of Minneapolis, Hiawatha Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Bethune School Media Center Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Curry Maintenance Facility Fire Alarm, Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College, Conrod Environmental Research Area, Newton, IA; Grinnell College, Physical Education Complex, Grinnell, IA; Anoka County Government Center, Anoka, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Ste. 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcolley.com Established 1962 Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

Drincipale

Dean A. Rafferty, PE Douglas C. Cooley, PE Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN

Construction Administration/ Management

BOSSARDT CORPORATION

8585 West 78th Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 831-5408 Fax: (952) 831-1268 www.bossardt.com Established 1983

Contact: John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

Principals

John Bossardt Charlene Jason Steve Kilmer Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 25 years of experience in providing Professional Construction Management Services, Owner's Representative Services, and Cost Estimating Services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multihousing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

School District 112 - Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN: City of Savage City Hall and Public Safety Building, Savage, MN; Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; Ivy Hotel + Residence, Minneapolis, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN

CPMI

7851 Metro Parkway, Ste. 250
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
E-mail: Igleason@cpmi.com
Web: www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management; Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability Construction Coordination/Quality Control

Smith Avenue Transit Center, St. Paul, MN; Como Park Polar Bear Odyssey, St. Paul, MN; City Hall Expansion/Renovation, Ham Lake, MN; Rows at SoMa Condominiums, Omaha, NE; New Middle School/High School Renovation, Ames, IA; IRS Campus Consolidation, Kansas City, MO

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-3120 Fax: (612) 338-3647 www.fgould.com Established 1947 Contact: Jonathan Marshall, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS Andrew White, MRICS John Okell, MRICS Paul Lakin, MRICS John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP

continued next column

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy which provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Healtheast, St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, South Carolina

Cost Estimating/Management

BOSSARDT CORPORATION

8585 West 78th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 831-5408
Fax: (952) 831-1268
www.bossardt.com
Established 1983
Contact: John Bossardt (952) 831-5408

Principals

John Bossardt Charlene Jason Steve Kilmer Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 25 years experience providing Professional Construction Management, Owner Representation, and Cost Estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

School District 112 - Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; City of Savage City Hall and Public Safety Building, Savage, MN; Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; Ivy Hotel + Residence, Minneapolis, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN

CPMI

7851 Metro Parkway, Ste. 250
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: pgoodwin@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other offices: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Peter Goodwin, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you that include: Pre-Design/Design Estimates; COE-M-CACES Estimating System; Value Engineering; Bid Analysis; Change Order Management; Payment Request Reviews; Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability; Claims Analysis

Hennepin County Library and Ramp, Maple Grove, MN; The Arts Union, Carleton College, Northfield, MN; DHS 800 -bed Prison Housing, Moose Lake, MN; Minnesota Higher Education Center, MSUM/MSCTC, Moorhead, MNB; Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-3120 Fax: (612) 338-3747

www.fgould.com Established 1947

Contact: Jonathan Marshall, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS Andrew White, MRICS John Okell, MRICS Paul Lakin MRICS John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy which provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commrcial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Healtheast, St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations: BMW Manufacturing Facility, South Carolina

Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, **Electrical, Structural**

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55114-1804 Tel: (651) 659-9001

Fax: (65) 659-1379 Email: info@amengtest.com

Established 1971

www.amengtest.com

Other MN Offices: Marshall, Mankato, Crosby, Chanhassen, Rogers, International

Falls, Rochester and Duluth Other Offices: Bonita Springs, FL; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD; Menomonie, Schofield and Hudson, WI

Contact: Bob Struve, PE, VP, (651) 9001

Principals

Terry Swor, PG Richard Stehly, PE Daniel Larson, PE Mike Schmidt, PE Jeff Voyen, PE Tom Venema, PE

Robert Kaiser

continued next column

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

TH 212, Chaska, MN; ROC 52, Oronoco, MN; ALDI, Faribault, MN: Lumen on Lagoon, Minneapolis, MN; Market Pointe, Bloomington, MN; Flint Hills Resources Refinery, Rosemount, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: info@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Lakeville, Rochester, Hibbing, Albertville Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, La Crosse

Contact: Liz Wortman, (952) 995-2070

Principals

George D. Kluempke, PE Robert J. Janssen, PE Charles R. Brenner, PE Ion A Carlson PG Michael M. Heuer, PE Steven J. Flaten, AIA

Serving as an engineering, consulting and testing firm providing solutions for property development, re-development, facilities management and infrastructurerelated issues. Provides services during each stage of development from the preproject geo-technical and environmental evaluations through materials evaluation during construction and property management issues. Provides services nationally and internationally.

I-35 Bridge, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN; West Side flats, St. Paul, MN; Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; MacPhail Center for the Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie Theater Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Jay Hruby, PE

continued next column

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry D. Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. EDI is committed to delivery designs that are energy-efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork. In addition to traditional M/E design, our technical expertise includes developing sustainable design strategies (LEED Accredited), energy modeling, daylighting, commissioning, and technology/ communication design.

St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; St. Johns Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; NorthStar Light Rail Intermodal Station, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Facility, Fridley, MN; Hennepin County Taxpayer Service Center, Minneapolis, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: gmmail@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Other MN Office: Duluth Other Offices: Portland, OR; Los Angeles, CA Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP D. Lane Hersey, PE Robert B. Full, PE James D. Manning, PE Edward L. Studniski, PE Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP

Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection, and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEED AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design, and consulting

University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business and Economics, Duluth, MN; Sherburne County Public Works, Becker, MN; St. Luke's Hospital, Electrical Infrastructure Upgrades, Duluth, MN; Over 35 Sustainable Buildings; Target Stores, Nationwide; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide

THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP INC.

7101 Ohms Lane Minneapolis, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 928-9600 Fax: (952) 928-1939 Email: tkdg@tkdg.net www.kestreldesigngroup.com Established 1990

Contact: Elizabeth Ryan, (952) 928-9600

Principal

Peter MacDonagh, RLA

At the Kestrel Design Group, we practice sustainable design, teach responsible intervention in the care of the natural world, and create healthy connections between people and the environment. Our solutions: promote biodiversity; heal damaged landscapes; stabilize soils; protect water; inspire the preservation of natural spaces; educate and engage users.

Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History Sustainable Site Design, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Chain of Lakes Water Quality Improvements, MN: Minnesota Bears of Ussuri; Northern Scott County Natural Resources Inventory, MN; Minnehaha Creek Restoration, Minneapolis, MN;

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 481-9120 Fax: (651) 481-9201 Email: info@larsonengr.com www. larsonengr.com Established 1979 Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Norcross, GA; St. Louis, MO; Naperville and Chicago, IL: Appleton and Milwaukee, WI Contact: Kesh Ramdular, PE, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE Kesh Ramdular, PE Henry Voth, PE Roger Pocta, PE

Larson Engineering provides structural, civil, mechanical and process industries engineering services. We excel in curtain wall design, pavement maintenance programs, athletic surfaces, and commercial/industrial structures. As a member of the U.S. Green Building Council, we are especially proud of our work on biofuels, wind turbines, and LEED-certified structures

Suzlon Rotor Corporation Production Facility, Pipestone, MN; Ethanol and Biofuels Plants, Multiple U.S. Locations; Wind Farms, Multiple U.S. Locations; Century College, White Bear Lake, MN; Skyscape Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; The Bank of Elk River, Elk River, MN

MBJ CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

12 South Sixth Street, Suite 810
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-0713
Fax: (612) 337-5325
Email: info@mbjeng.com
www.mbjeng.com
Established 1955
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Duluth, MN
Contact: Dan Murphy, PE, (612) 604-3604

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE Michael J. Ramerth, PE Jerod Hoffman, PE Anthony J. Polusny, PE Brion Szwed, PE

Over 50 years of thorough, responsive, and creative structural design for all building types. Committed to provide design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, and ramp condition surveys. USGBC member.

MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Fairview Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; UMD Labovitz School of Business, Duluth, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts West Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Children's theatre Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Reflections Condominiums at Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN

MCCOMBS FRANK ROOS ASSOC., MFRA

14800 28th Avenue North, Ste. 140
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 426-6010
Fax: (763) 476-8532
Email: ppearson@mfra.com
www.mfra.com
Established 1956
Other Offices: Hult & Assoc., Forest Lake,
MN; MFRA, Elk River, MN
Contact: Paul Pearson, PE, (763) 476-6010

Principals

Sean Cullen, PE Sirish Samba, PE Mark Anderson, PE, LEED AP Paul Pearson, PE Henry Nelson, PLS Tom Goodrum

continued next column

MFRA is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that works closely with architectural teams and provides support services in the following areas: Civil Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Surveying, Planning, Wetland Delineation and Permitting, and GIS services. As strong client advocates, we work closely with governmental agencies to win approvals.

Water Park of America, Bloomington, MN; Tamarack Hills and Sheraton, Woodbury, MN; M & I Banks, Metro Area; France Avenue Retail, Edina, MN; Jefferson at Plymouth, Plymouth, MN Stonemill Farms, Woodbury, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: Info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcolley.com
Established 1962
Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE Douglas C. Cooley, PE Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN

ROOF SPEC. INC.

2400 Prior Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-0644
Fax: (651) 639-1828
Email: d.held@roofspec.com
www.roofspec.com
Established 1986
Contact: Dan Held, Direct (651) 286-8766

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC William Waugh, PE Dan Held Tim Pekron, RRC Wes Thone, RRO, RRC Kurt Reed

Roof Spec, Inc. is an independent engineering and consulting firm specializing in commercial buildings: roofs, facades, historical renovations, sustainable/green design and waterproofing. We work with building owners to assess their needs, develop comprehensive maintenance plans and, when needed, design, specify and administer new projects.

Cathedral of Saint Paul, Saint Paul, MN; First National Bank, Saint Paul, MN; Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, Various Facilities; Governor's Ceremonial Mansion, Saint Paul, MN; Towers Condominiums, Plaza Deck, Minneapolis, MN; Robbinsdale Schools, Armstrong High School, Robbinsdale, MN

SEBESTA BLOMBERG

2381 Rosegate
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: jnelson@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Boston, MA;
Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;
Rochester, MN

Principals

Jay Rudberg, CEO Tony Litton, Pres. Dan Tollman, Exec. VP

Sebesta Blomberg provides engineering, construction support, commissioning, facility support, energy management, environmental, LEED © certification, central plant and renewable energy services to private and public sector markets. Sebesta Blomberg is headquartered in Roseville, MN with offices in 10 states, District of Columbia, and Shanghai, China

Indianapolis Airport Authority, Midfield
Terminal, Indianapolis, IN: Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport –
Maynard Holbrook Jackson Jr. International
Terminal, Atlanta, GA: University of Texas
System Office of Facilities Planning and
Construction, Engineering Science Building,
Austin, TX; Ball State University Central
Heating Plant, Muncie, IN: Harbor Towers
Condominiums, Rehabilitation, Boston, MA

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH°) Butler Square Building, Suite 710C

100 N. 6th Street

Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (800) 830-3388
Fax: (612) 758-6701
Email: info@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth, St.
Cloud, Brainerd
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, Madison and
Milwaukee, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County,
IN; Omaha, NE

Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA, (866) 830-

Principals

3388

Michael Kraemer, PE Nancy Schultz, AIA Steve Gausman, AIA Duane Day, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA Gayle Mack, AIA

Full-service professional consulting firm specializing in civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering, architecture and landscape architecture; GIS; community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects.

Elm Creek Visitor's Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt lakes, MN; People of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, MN; Fox Valley Performing Arts Center, University of Wisconsin Fox Valley, Menasha, WI

STRUCTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

10900 Noble Avenue North Champlin, MN 55316 Tel: (763) 560-5300 Fax: (763) 560-5400 Email: sda@sdaeng.com www.sdaeng.com Established 1989 Other Office: Brainerd, MN Contact: Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Principal

Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Structural Engineers providing design, construction documents, reports, and construction administration services for projects in the educational, industrial (manufacturing, warehousing, equipment supports, and repairs), commercial, municipal, medical, and renovation fields. Services provided to Architects, Owners, Contractors, Developers and others.

Rosedale Center Additions and Renovations, Roseville, MN: Phalen Village Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Big lake High School, Big Lake, MN; Andersen Window Corporate Building #1, Bayport, MN; South lake Minnetonka Public Safety Facilities, Shorewood, MN; Rochester Cinemagic Theatre, Rochester, MN

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Ste. 308

Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027 Tel: (763) 571-2500 Fax: (763) 571-1168 Email: info@ulteig.com www.ulteig.com Established 1944 Other Offices: Detroit Lake, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD Contact: Dan Sargeant, (763) 277-6212

Principals

Craig Anderson Dan Sargeant, PE Gerry Floden, PE, PLS Mike Fisher, PE Carson Longtine

Ulteig Engineers is an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying services to a wide range of public and private clients. Our Building Services practice is comprised of professionals representing multiple disciplines, working together to serve our clients with integrated building and site design solutions. We provide civil, electrical, mechanical, structural, and fire protection engineering and lighting design services.

continued next column

St. Joseph's Medical Center Expansion. Brainerd, MN; NDSU Living Learning Center, Fargo, ND; Central Bank, St. Michael, MN; Calvary United Methodist Church, Fargo, ND: Brownstones on France, Edina, MN; Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND

Environmental Services/Studies

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING. INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (65) 659-9001 Fax: (651) 659-1379 Email: info@amengtest.com www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other MN Offices: Marshall, Mankato, Crosby, Chanhassen, Rogers, International Falls, Rochester and Duluth Other Offices: Bonita Springs, FL; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD; Menomonie, Schofield and Hudson, WI Contact: Bob Struve, PE, VP., (651) 659-9001

Principals

Terry Swor, PG Richard Stehly, PE Daniel Larson, PF Mike Schmidt, PE Jeff K. Voyen, PE Tom Venema, PE Robert Kaiser

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

TH 212: Chaska, MN: RC 52, Oronoco, MN: ALDI, Faribault, MN; Lumen on Lagoon, Minneapolis, MN; Market Pointe, Bloomington, MN; Flint Hills Resources Refinery, Rosemount, MN

THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP INC.

7101 Ohms Lane Minneapolis, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 928-9600 Fax: (952) 928-1939 Email: tkdg@tkdg.net www.kestreldesigngroup.com Established 1990 Contact: Elizabeth Ryan, (952) 928-9600

Principal

Peter MacDonagh, RLA

continued next column

At the Kestrel Design Group, we practice sustainable design, teach responsible intervention in the care of the natural world, and create healthy connections between people and the environment. Our solutions: promote biodiversity, heal damaged landscapes, stabilize soils, protect water, inspire the preservation of natural spaces, educate and engage users.

Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History Sustainable Site Design, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Chain of Lakes Water Quality Improvements, MN; Minnesota Bears of Ussuri; Northern Scott County Natural Resources Inventory, MN; Minnehaha Creek Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT **HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH®)**

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C 100 N. 6th Street Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (800)(830-3388 Fax: (612) 758-6701 Email: info@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Established 1927 Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth, St.Cloud. Brainerd Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, Madison and Milwaukee, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County, IN: Omaha, NE Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA, (866) 830-3388

Principals

Michael Kraemer, PE Nancy Schultz, AIA Steve Gausman, AIA Duane Day, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA Gavle Mack, AIA

Full-service professional consulting firm specializing in civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering, architecture and landscape architecture; GIS; community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects

Elm Creek Visitor's Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt Lakes, MN; People of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, MN; Fox Valley Performing Arts Center, University of Wisconsin Fox Valley, Menasha, WI

Fire/Life Safety/Protection/ **Engineering**

FUTRELL FIRE CONSULT & DESIGN, INC.

8860 lefferson Highway

Osseo, MN 55369-1500 Tel: (763) 425-1001 Fax: (763) 425-2234 Email: scott@ffcdi.com www.ffcdi.com Established 1989 Contact: Scott A. Futrell. Pres.. (763) 425-1001

Principals

Scott A. Futrell, NICET IV, PE (WI) Rich Pehrson, Ph.D., PE (MN, OK, AR, SD)

Fire protection engineering, suppression and fire alarm system design; code consulting; fire and life safety commissioning; smoke control; seminars and training; fire modeling. Registered in MN, WI, SD, OK, AR.

3M Company, Various Locations Nationwide; MSOP Moose Lake, Moose Lake, MN; University of Minnesota Armory Building (East Bank Campus), Minneapolis, MN: MnSCU Trafton Science Center, Mankato, MN; BSU Linden Hall, Bemidji, MN; Warroad Border Station, Warroad, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON 333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200

Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: Info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcolley.com Established 1962 Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE Douglas C. Cooley, PE Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management

US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic lake Casino, Prior lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West St. Paul. MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880

Fax: (651) 251-1879

Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com

Established 2003

Contact: Ryan Bierwerth, (651) 251-1880

Principals

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPS David E. Stringfield, PE

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

UnitedHealth Group Data Park Expansion, Minnetonka, MN; Hanson Hall (CSOM Expansion), University of Minnesota; Bloomington Hilton Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Edina High School Addition, Edina, MN; Harper Center, Creighton University, Omaha, NE; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Suite 308 Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027 Tel: (763) 571-2500 Fax: (763) 571-1168 Email: info@ulteig.com www.ulteig.com Established 1944 Other Offices: Detroit Lakes, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD Contact: Dan Sargeant, (763) 277-6212

Principals

Craig Anderson Dan Sargeant, PE Gerry Floden, PE, PLS Mike Fisher, PF Carson Longtine

Ulteig Engineers is an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying services to a wide range of public and private clients. Our Building Services practice is comprised of professionals representing multiple disciplines, working together to serve our clients with integrated building and site design solutions. We provide civil, electrical, mechanical, structural, and fire protection engineering and lighting design services.

continued next column

St. Joseph's Medical Center Expansion. Brainerd, MN; NDSU Living Learning Center. Fargo, ND; Central Bank, St. Michel, MN; Calvary United Methodist Church, Fargo. ND; Brownstones on France, Edina, MN; Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND

Food Service/Kitchen

ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 933-0313 Fax: (952) 933-9661 Email: rrippe@rrippe.com www.rrippe.com Established 1981

Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 933-0313

Principal

Steve Carlson Robert Rippe Terry Pellegrino Rich Kukla Christine Guyot

Robert Rippe & Associates, inc. provides planning and design services to colleges, hospitals, schools, long-term care, corporate, hotels, casinos, and corrections. We help clients formulate a sound operational plan, evaluate and select appropriate equipment, develop efficient functional relationships, and coordinate these elements with the architectural. engineering and construction work.

Select Comfort, Plymouth, MN; Hazelden, Center City, MN; Grand Casino, Hinckley, MN; Pine County Justic Center, Pine City. MN; Augsburg College Christensen Center, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Elementary, Waukee IA

Graphic Designers

RUBIN CORDARO DESIGN INC.

115 N 1st Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 343-0011 Fax: (612) 343-0012 Email: b.rubin@rubincordaro.com www.rubincordaro.com Established 1978 Contact: Bruce Rubin

Principals

Bruce Rubin James Cordaro

continued next column

Rubin Cordaro Design is an experienced. visual communications firm helping businesses deliver powerful messages through compelling design. Our awardwinning portfolio illustrates a combination of innovative ideas, a dedication to results and an attention to detail. Marketing materials, publications, branding strategies and identities.

AIA Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; CaringBridge, Eagan, MN; Lasher Schrock and Associates, Minneapolis, MN: Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra, Saint Paul, MN: Charles R. Stinson Architects, Deephaven, MN; William Mitchell College of Law, Saint Paul, MN

Green Roof Technology (GRT)

MCCAREN DESIGNS INC.

760 Vandalia Street, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 646-4764 Fax: (651) 646-8393 Email: cindyp@mccaren.com www.mccaren.com Established 1977 Contact: Cindy Peterson, CCLP. (651) 646-4764

Principals

McRae Anderson, ASLA, CLP Cynthia Peterson, CCLP

Every project over the past 30 years that McCaren Designs has created and installed over a parking structure or above another level of a building is, in fact, a roof top garden. It just so happens they have a roof over them and they are called atriums. These experiences have been valuable when designing an exterior landscaped roof garden with conditions that are a bit more extreme. However, the notion that plant life can be supported in a defined thickness of planting medium on an impenetrable structural layer without damage to the supporting structure below remains the constant. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and unique experiences including green roofs!

Crown Plaza/Northstar Sky Garden Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; First Unitarian Church, Duluth, MN; Uptown City Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN; EcoLab Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Regal Palms, Clearwater, FL

THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP, INC.

7101 Ohms Lane Minneapolis, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 928-9600 Fax: (952) 928-1939 Email: tkdg@tkdg.net

www.kestreldesigngroup.com Established 1990

Contact: Elizabeth Rvan. (952) 928-9600

Principals

Peter MacDonagh, RLA

At the Kestrel Design Group we practice sustainable design, teach responsible intervention in the care of the natural world, and create healthy connections between people and the environment. Our solutions: promote biodiversity, heal damaged landscapes, stabilize soils, protect water, inspire the preservation of natural spaces, educate and engage users.

Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History Sustainable Site Design, Minneapolis, MN: Minneapolis Chain of lakes Water Quality Improvements. MN; Minnesota Bears of Ussuri: Northern Scott County Natural Resources Inventory, MN; Minnehaha Creek Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

Green Wall Technology

MCCAREN DESIGNS, INC.

760 Vandalia Street, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 646-4764 Fax: (651) 646-8393 Email: cindyp@mccaren.com www.mccaren.com Established 1977 Contact: Cindy Peterson, CCLP, (651) 646-4764

Principals

McRae Anderson, ASLA, CLP Cynthia Peterson, CCLP

McCaren Designs has had significant experience in the creation of specialized landscapes including vertical plantings. The sharing of knowledge leads to better projects, more carefully conceived and, therefore, able to stand the test of time. To ensure a successful project, we share our knowledge by addressing critical infrastructure questions about plants and plantings, lighting requirements, irrigation and drainage systems, load capacities, systems and materials, furnishings and seating requirements and general project specifications. This process ensures a delivered project designed to enhance the beauty of the project today and to protect our client's landscaping investment for years to come. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and unique experiences, including GreenWalls!

Cleveland Metroparks Zoo, Cleveland, OH; Denver Tropical Encounters Exhibit. Denver, CO; Genoa Aquarium, Genoa, Italy, Uptown City Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Jamieson Place BioWall, Calgary, CANADA

Historical

HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Fax: (612) 338-2668
Email: roise@hessroise.com
www.hessroise.com
Established 1977
Contact: Charlene K. Roise

Principals

Charlene K. Roise Marjorie Pearson, Ph.D.

continued next column

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys, HABS/HAER documentations, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

Farmers and Mechanics Bank (Westin Hotel)
Historic Tax Credit Certification and National
Register Nomination, Minneapolis, MN;
Carleton Lofts Historic Tax Credit
Certification, St. Paul, MN; Water Power
Park Exhibit, Hennepin Island, Minneapolis,
MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit FEIS
Cultural Resources Assessment, St. Paul,
MN; Payne-Maryland Master Plan Cultural
Resources Assessment, St. Paul, MN; Grand
Coulee and Hungry Horse Hydroelectric
Projects Historic American Engineering
Record (HAER) Documentation Studies, WA

Insurance Services

H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: (952) 893-1933 Fax: (952) 893-1819 Established 40+ years ago Theresa M. Anderson, CPCU Jeanne A. Danmeier, AAI Ruthann Burford

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

Interior Foliage Consultant

MCCAREN DESIGNS, INC.

760 Vandalia Street, Ste. 100 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 646-4764 Fax: (651) 646-8393 Email: cindyp@mccaren.com www.mccaren.com Established 1977 Contact: Cindy Peterson, CCLP (651) 646-4764

Principals

McRae Anderson, ASLA, CLP Cindy Peterson, CCLP

continued next column

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design/build, we create memorable places and unique experiences. Working with architects, designers and building owners, we provide consulting, design, installation and maintenance. With over 30 years of award-winning experience, we are capable of any-sized project and all its essential details.

Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Woodbury Central Park, Woodbury, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN; AT&T Towers, Minneapolis, MN; Embassy Suites, 19 Locations; 225 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN

Landscape Architecture

THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP INC.

7101 Ohms Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 928-9600
Fax: (952) 928-1939
Email: tkdg@tkdg.net
www.kestreldesigngroup.com
Established 1990

Contact: Elizabeth Ryan, (952) 928-9600

Principal

Peter MacDonagh, RLA

At the Kestrel Design Group we practice sustainable design, teach responsible intervention in the care of the natural world, and create healthy connections between people and the environment. Our solutions: promote biodiversity, heal damaged landscapes, stabilize soils, protect wate,; inspire the preservation of natural space,; educate and engage users.

Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History Sustainable Site Design, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Chain of Lakes Water Quality Improvements, MN; Minnesota Bears of Ussuri; Northern Scott County Natural Resources Inventory, MN; Minnehaha Creek Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

LANDFORM

100 North Sixth Street, Ste. 800C Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 252-9070 Fax: (612) 252-9077 Email: info@landform.net www.landform.net Year Established 1994 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ Contact: Carolyn L. Krall, AIA (612) 252-9070 x253

continued next column

Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA Kendra Lindahl, AICP Carolyn Krall, AIA, LEED AP

Landform is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that offers a full range of site design, planning and engineering services for projects from site selection through construction completion. Our professional resources of over 50 people include civil engineers, landscape architects, planners, urban designers and land surveyors in Minneapolis, MN and Phoenix, AZ.

The Marquis, Williamsburg, VA; Current Lee Vista, Orlando, FL; The Foundry at South Strabane, South Strabane Township, PA; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; ADC Telecommunications World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN

MCCOMBS FRANK ROOS ASSOC. (MFRA)

14800 28th Avenue North, Ste. 140
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 476-6010
Fax: (763) 476-8532
Email: tgoodrum@mfra.com
www.mfra.com
Established 1965
Other Office: Hult & Assoc., Forest Lake,
MN; MFRA, Elk River, MN
Contact: Tom Goodrum

MFRA is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that works closely with architectural teams to provide support services in Civil Engineering, landscape Architecture, Land Surveying, Planning, Wetland Delineation, Environmental, Permitting, and GIS.

Specialty Areas: entitlement process, retail, office and public/institutional. We have been successfully serving our clients since 1956.

The Lakes, Mixed-use Master Planned
Community – 1,065 acres, residential (low to
high density, commercial, retail and office,
Blaine, MN: Astra Village, Mixed-use high
rise office, retail and residential, Brooklyn
Park, MN: Oakdale Station, commercial,
landscape architecture, fitness, major
grocer, Oakdale, MN: The West End, Mixeduse over 1,000,000 sf, commercial and
retail, St. Louis Park, MN: Stones Throw,
Master develop and plan for approximately
1,500 homes and 2,000,000 sf of marketappropriate industrial and/or commercial
facilities, Hassen Township, MN: Applewood
Senior Cooperatives, Metro-wide, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH®)

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C
100 N. 6th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (800) 830-3388
Fax: (612) 758-6701
Email: info@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth,
St. Cloud, Brainerd
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, Madison and
Milwaukee, WI: Denver, CO;
Lake County, IN: Omaha, NE

Principals

(866) 830-3388

Michael Kraemer, PE Nancy Schultz, AIA Steve Gausman, AIA Duane Day, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA Gayle Mack, AIA

Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA,

Full-service professional consulting firm specializing in civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering, architecture and landscape architecture; GIS; community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects

Elm Creek Visitor's Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt lakes, MN; People of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, MN; Fox Valley Performing Arts Center, University of Wisconsin Fox Valley, Menasia, WI

Landscape Surveyors

LANDFORM

100 North Sixth Street, Ste. 800C Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 252-9070 Fax: (612) 252-9077 Email: info@landform.net www.landform.net Established 1994 Contact: Carolyn L. Krall, AIA, (612) 252-9070 x253

Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA Kendra Lindahl, AICP Carolyn Krall, AIA, LEED AP

Landform is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that offers a full range of site design, planning and engineering services for projects from site selection through construction completion. Our professional resources of over 50 people include civil engineers, landscape architects, planners, urban designers and land surveyors in Minneapolis, MN and Phoenix, AZ.

The Marquis, Williamsburg, VA; Current Lee Vista, Orlando, FL; The Foundry at South Strabane, South Strabane Township, PA; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; ADC Telecommunications World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN

LEED Consulting (whole life costing, costing of sustainable issues)

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-3120 Fax: (612) 338-3647 www.fgould.com Established 1947

Contact: Jonathan Marshall, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS Andrew White, MRICS John Okell, MRICS Paul Lakin, MRICS John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy that provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Healtheast, St. John's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, SC

Lighting Design/Architectural

CAROL CHAFFEE ASSOCIATES LIGHTING DESIGN

275 Market Street, Suite 528 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 342-0100 Fax: (612) 342-0123 Email: carol@chaffeelighting.com

Established 1990 Contact: Carol Chaffee

Principal

Carol Chaffee, IALD, IES

continued next column

National and international architectural lighting design experience. Professional interior and exterior lighting design and specification services for distinctive residential environments, corporate facilities, restaurants and hotels, museums, educational facilities, convention and conference centers, worship spaces and senior life car environments. Specializing in lighting for fine art, lighting control system design and specification, and custom luminaire design.

Kohler, CANAC Showrooms, Glenview, IL; Target Executive Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Tria Restaurant, North Oaks, MN; Jimmy's Grill, Minnetonka, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; Lake Harriet House, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: Info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcolley.com
Established 1962

Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE Douglas C. Cooley, PE Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic lake Casino, Prior lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN

SCHULER SHOOK

123 Third Street North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Fax: (612) 337-5097 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES Michael Cohen, IES Michael White, LC, IES Julia Gordon, IES Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification

Cue Restaurant at the Guthrie, Minneapolis, MN; W Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Marriott Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Central Lutheran Church Sanctuary and Bell Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange, Saint Paul, MN; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Bigelow Chapel, New Brighton, MN

SIMPLY MARVY LIGHTING DESIGN

4533 Timber Woods Lane Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 474-1923 Fax: (952) 474-0552 Email: jmarvy@aol.com Contact: Jim Marvy

Principal

Jim Marvy, Allied Member AIA, IALD, IES

Lighting design and control logic for residential, restaurant, corporate, retail and art collectors. experience first-hand lighting taken to the next level – lighting that you don't so much see as feel. My designs are spontaneous and instinctive. Light influences your attitude and shapes your state of mind. Call for an appointment to experience ENLIGHTENED by Simply Marvy.

Hopkins-Baumann Studio/Loft, Denali Marketing, Minneapolis, MN; Soskin Residence, Hopkins, MN; Erickson Residence, Hudson, WI; Tall Tales Restaurant, West Palm Beach, FL; Vorbrich Lake Home, Pine River, MN

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Suite 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: info@ulteig.com
www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other Offices: Detroit Lakes, MN; Fargo and
Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Dan Sargeant, (763) 277-6212

Principals

Craig Anderson Dan Sargeant, PE Gerry Floden, PE, PLS Mike Fisher, PE Carson Longtine

Ulteig Engineers is an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying services to a wide range of public and private clients. Our Building Services practice is comprised of professionals representing multiple disciplines, working together to serve our clients with integrated building and site design solutions. We provide civil, electrical, mechanical, structural, and fire protection engineering and lighting design services.

St. Joseph's Medical Center Expansion, Brainerd, MN; NDSU Living Learning Center, Fargo, ND; Central Bank, St. Michael, MN; Calvary United Methodist Church, Fargo, ND; Brownstones on France, Edina, MN; Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND

Models/Renderings

DW MARTIN & ASSOCIATES

4639 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 908-7626 Email: dmartin@AE3D.com www.AE3D.com Established 1993

Principal

David Martin

Photo-realistic, computer renderings and interactive programming for A/E/C projects. Services include: animated "walk-throughs", high-resolution display images, interactive web/DVD content creation, physical models, technical/product illustration.

Owner's Representative

BOSSARDT CORPORATION

8585 West 78th Street Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 831-5408 Fax: (952) 831-1268 www.bossardt.com Established 1983

Contact John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

Principals

John Bossardt Charlene Jasan Steve Kilmer Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 25 years experience providing Professional Construction Management, Owner Representation, and Cost Estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

School District 112. Chanhasen High School, Chanhassen, MN; City of Savage City Hall and Public Safety Building, Savage, MN;Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; Ivy Hotel + Residence, Minneapolis, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN

СРМІ

7851 Metro Parkway, Suite 250 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Office: Des Moines, IA Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Prinicipals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

continued next column

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/Planning Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability, Construction Coordination/Ouality Control.

MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Wellness Center, MSUM, Moorhead, MN; Bio-business Center and Parking Ramp, Rochester, MN; New Ambulatory Surgical Unit, UOI, Iowa City, IA; Mississippi Flats at Upper landing, St. Paul, MN; Mill City Museum, Minneapolis, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-3120 Fax: (612) 338-3647 www.fgould.com

Established 1947 Contact: Jonathan Marshall, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS Andrew White, MRICS John Okell, MRICS Paul Lakin, MRICS John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP

Faith+Gould is a construction consultancy which provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Healtheast, St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, SC

Photography (Architectural)

PERZEL PHOTOGRAPHY GROUP

1577 Antler Point Eagan, MN 55122 Tel: (651) 686-0877 Fax: (651) 686-9639 Email: perzelpg@comcast.net www.bobperzel.com Established 1975

Principal

Bob Perzel

Award-winning architectural photography specialist for over 25 years, serving Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Developers and Building Product Manufacturers world wide. Interior/ Exterior Architectural Photography, Architectural Model Photography. Published nationally and internationally. In-house, high-resolution drum scanning and large format printing. Digital multimedia production facilities. Over 150,000 stock photography images -Comprehensive Advertising and marketing services available.

Sprint Center, Kansas City, MO; French Lick Resort & Casino, French Lick, IN: Medtronic. Blaine, MN; Reflections Condominiums, Bloomington, MN; Weston Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Western Row Townhomes, St. Paul, MN

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 827-1004 or (612) 245-6863 Email: andrearugg@earthlink.net www.andrearugg.com Established 1992

Principal

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Stock image library represented by Corbis. Photographed many award-winning projects. Extensive photography of local projects included in book publication. Complete digital services from capture to retouching and output. All formats film: 4x5, medium format, 35 mm. Call for estimate, references or to view portfolio

continued next column

Ridgedale Library, Minnetonka, MN; Little Earth Early Learning Center, Minneapolis, MN; Andersen Windows, Oak Park Heights, MN; St. Paul Conservatory for Performing Artists, St. Paul, MN: Bookmen Stacks Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Blake School -Highcroft Campus, Wayzata, MN; Numerous residential projects and landscape architecture projects.

SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE. Unit: G. Blaine (Minneapolis), MN 55449 Tel: (763) 780-3255 Fax: (763) 784-4588 Email: maria@saariphoto.com www.saariphoto.com Established 1974 Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

Principals

Denes A. Saari Maria F. Saari, ASMP

Professional photographic service, promoting architecture and interior design. Published locally, nationally and internationally. Building creative partnership with local and national architectural, interior design and architecture-related firms. Full line digital production. Clients high expectations are met with creativity, experience and reliable business practice. Free consultation.

Cargill Office Building, Elk River, MN; Crown Plaza Hotel, St. Paul, MN; Faribault Public Works Facility, Faribault, MN; Starbuck Coffee, San Leandro, CA; St. Johns Lutheran Church, Lakeville, MN; University of Minnesota Physician Smiley's Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Residential projects for architects and interior designers.

DON WONG PHOTO INC.

8919 Vincent Place Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (612) 578-3526 Fax: (952) 948-9697 Email: info@donwongphoto.com www.donwongphoto.com Established 1988 Contact: Don F. Wong, (612) 578-3526

Principal

Don F. Wong, ASMP

Don Wong is one of the region's top specialists in architectural and interior photography. His work includes many award-winning projects and extensive publication. He has been a contributor to Architecture Minnesota magazine since 1991. He delivers high-quality work on a reasonable budget.

continued next column

The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN; Edina High School, Edina, MN; Dan Abraham Wellness Center, Rochester, MN: Doualas County Hospital Medical Oncology Unit, Alexandria, MN; PNC Bank, Pittsburgh, PA; Bank of America, Beverly Hills, CA

Playground Safety Accessibilty

IULEE OUARVE-PETERSON INC.

6450 York Avenue South, Ste. 215 Edina. MN 55435 Tel: (612) 374-3031 Fax: (952) 920-0915 Email: jqp_inc@yahoo.com www.iapinc.com Established 1985 Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson, (612) 374-3031

Principal

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist, National Certified Playground Safety Inspector Mara Peterson, Accessibility Specialist, Certified Playground Safety Inspector

Julee Quarve-Peterson, Inc., an independent consulting firm, can assist playground owners and maintainers with issues regarding safety and accessibility. Recent guidelines and standards, provide a basis for review and compliance for development of a plan and documentation to assist in risk management and planning.

ISD 196 Early Childhood; South Washington County School District Annual Inspection; Primrose Child Care Facility, Tesseracy School; Treasure Island Site, St. Paul Schools, MN; Trainings for School District Association (MASMS)

Reprographics

ALBINSON REPROGRAPHICS, A DIVISION OF THOMAS **REPROGRAPHICS**

1401 Glenwood Avenue North

Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 374-1120 Fax: (612) 374-1129 Email: info@albinson.com www.alhinson.com Established 1940 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis. Eden Prairie, St. Cloud Contact: Roger Strege, District Manager, (612) 374-1120

Principals

Bryan Thomas

Albinson Reprographics is recognized as an industry leader in providing reprographic products, systems and services to the Upper Midwest. Founded by Vogel Albinson, Sr. in the early 1940s, the company has grown to achieve regional prominence serving the AEC community with on-demand printing, digital imaging, plotters/printers and tech support.

Security

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com

Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Established 2002

Contact: Jay Hruby, PE, (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry D. Svitak, PE

Engineering Design Initiative specializes in providing security system design for various applications including correctional facilities, municipal, judicial, educational, and office environments. Design services include: integrated security electronic control, card access, closed circuit television, electronic door control, electronic surveillance, intercom systems, intrusion detection, video visitation and perimeter security

Roberts County Law Enforcement Center, Sisseton, SD; Rock County Law Enforcement Center, Luverne, MN; Morrison County Law Enforcement Center - Huber Unit, Little Falls, MN; Faribault County Jail, Blue Earth, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN: Kanabec County Jail, Mora, MN

Specification Consulting

MCCARTY GROUP

1895 Hampshire Lane North Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 545-0599 Fax: (763) 545-1015 Email: info@mccartygroup.com www.mccartygroupinc.com Established 1997

Contact: Dean E. McCarty, (763) 545-0599

Principal

Dean E. McCarty, CCS, CSI, SCIP

McCarty Group, a specification consulting company with over 22 years experience in the design industry, provides project/construction specifications, office guide specifications, and quality control document reviews to the architectural community. McCarty Group also provides project guide specification consulting to the building project manufacturing community.

continued next column

St. Cloud Police Department Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; NHCC Business and Technology Center Addition/Renovation, Brooklyn Park, MN; Gottlieb Hospital Dialysis Building, Chicago, IL; Benedictine Health Center Assisted Living Addition, Duluth, MN; Minot, ND Improve Housing, Minot AFB, ND; Dow 2030 Building Entrance Renovation, Midland, MI

Speech Intelligibility and Sound Masking

SYNERGISTIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES, LLC

4001 Stinson Blvd. NE, Suite 319
Minneapolis, MN 55421
Tel: (612) 781-0033
Fax: (612) 781-0066
Email: roswood@sda-consulting.com
www.sda-consulting.com

Established 2002 Contact: Robert Oswood, (612) 781-0033

Principal

Robert Oswood, CSI, CDT

Speech intelligibility and privacy are exact opposites. Each can be objectively measured. Whether a space must support listening to speech, or freedom from audible distraction, SDA designs optimum solutions. We measure and map existing spaces, and use computer modeling to predict performance of spaces being designed. See also Acoustical Design and Audio/Video categories.

Intelligibility: Adath Jeshurun Congregation, Minnetonka, MN; Mary, Mother of the Church, Burnsville, MN; St. Michael's Catholic Church, Grand forks, ND. Privacy: APi Group Corporate Headquarters, New Brighton, MN; Radisson Plaza Hotel Minneapolis, Elevator Sound Masking, Minneapolis, MN; West Suburban oral Surgery, Chanhassen, MN

Sustainable High-Performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

ECODEEP

248 Winifred Street West Saint Paul, MN 55107 Tel: (651) 360-4615 Fax: (651) 291-1892 Email: info@ecodeep.com www.ecodeep.com Contact: Kevin Flynn

Principal

Kevin Flynn AIA, LEED AP kflynn@ecodeep.com

continued next column

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design.
EcoDEEP offers: Sustainability Planning, Gap Analysis, Strategy Selection, Research, Internal Program Development, Business Case Scenarios for Design, LEED and MN B3 Guide Reporting, and Life-cycle Cost Analysis

Cargill-Excelsior Crossings, Hopkins, MN; Syngenta Corporate Headquarters, Minnetonka,MN; Gander Mountain, Palm Beach Gardens, FL; Woodbury Comprehensive Plan, Woodbury, MN; Phalen Maryland Neighborhood Plan, St. Paul, MN; Marquette Law School, Milwaukee, WI.

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941

Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: Info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcolley.com Established 1962

Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE Douglas C. Cooley, PE Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN: Mystic lake Casino, Prior lake, MN: St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN: Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems)

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING,

550 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 659-9001 Fax: (651) 659-1379 Email: info@amengtest.com MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: Info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcolley.com Established 1962

Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE Douglas C. Cooley, PE Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic lake Casino, Prior lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN

STORK TWIN CITY TESTING

662 Cromwell Avenue St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 645-TEST (8378) Fax: (651) 659-7348 Email: info.tct@stork.com www.storksmt.com

Established 1938
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA; Wausau, WI
Contact Person: Ari McKee-Sexton
(ari.mckee@stork.com)

Principals

Steven Ruesink, PE Mark Straight, PE Thad Harnois, PE Jay Hanson, PE Melanie Fiegen, PE Jason Steen, PE Tom Kolden, PE

Stork Twin City Testing is part of the Stork Materials Technology network of independent laboratories, providing engineering, materials testing, forensic calibration, and consulting services across the U.S. and Europe. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, pavement and masonry testing, concrete and asphalt testing, building panel load testing, ICC nails, staples, and construction fastener testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, building product evaluation, metallurgical testing, failure analysis, windows and doors testing, and much more.

Target Technology Center, Elk River, MN; Highway 212 Construction, Chaska, MN; I-494 Reconstruction, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Runway 17-35 Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Wellstone Center, St. Paul, MN

Theater/Auditorium

SCHULER SHOOK

123 Third Street North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Fax: (612) 337-5097 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986

Other Office: Chicago, IL: Dallas, TX

Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT Jody Kovalick, USITT Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration

Planet Hollywood Showroom, Las Vegas, NV: SteppingStone Theatre, St. Paul, MN; Plaza Theatre, El Paso, TX; Shubert Theatre, Minneapolis, MN: Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN: Pritzker Pavilion, Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Edina Public Schools, Edina, MN

Water Feature & Fountain Consultant

COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING

5852 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 445-5135
Fax: (952) 345-6444
Email: gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com
Established 1997
Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

Principals

Greg Stoks Ed Benck

CAE provides a full range of design engineering services to assist architects and engineers in developing fountains and water feature designs. We can assist you with the overall design process, providing expertise on important issues such as visual impact, sound emissions, splash containment, environmental impact, finish selection, water chemistry and more.

continued next column

Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA: Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Hospital and Clinics, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; Hawaiian Tropics, New York, NY; Lincoln Square, Bellevue, WA

Water Resources

THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP INC.

7101 Ohms Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 928-9600
Fax: (952) 928-1939
Email: tkdg@tkdg.net
www.kestreldesigngroup.com
Established 1990
Contact: Elizabeth Ryan, (952) 928-9600

Principal

Peter MacDonagh, RLA

At the Kestrel Design Group, we practice sustainable design, teach responsible intervention in the care of the natural world, and create healthy connections between people and the environment. Our solutions: promote biodiversity; heal damaged landscapes; stabilize soils; protect water; inspire the preservation of natural spaces; educate and engage users.

Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History Sustainable Site Design, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Chain of lakes Water Quality Improvements, MN; Minnesota Bears of Ussuri; Northern Scott County Natural Resources Inventory, MN; Minnehaha Creek Restoration, Minneapolis, MN It takes a village to design, engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

E2 City Homes

page 34

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client: The Urban Project

Architect: LHB

Principal-in-charge: Kim Bretheim, AIA

Project architect: Anne Ryan, AIA

Project team: Rick Carter, AIA;

Andy Madson, Assoc. AIA; Nat Madson

Structural engineer:

Mattson Macdonald Young

Civil engineer: Nick DeBar, LHB

Construction manager: Tom Menke

Landscape architect: LHB

Landscape project team:

Cassie Neu: Jason Aune

Cabinetwork: Lucid Designs Inc.

Flooring systems/materials:

Plyboo Bamboo and Cork Flooring

Window systems:

Kolbe Windows and Doors

Architectural metal panels: UNA-CLAD

Concrete work:

Reward ICF Wall, Cemstone

Geothermal: Massmann

Geothermal & Mechanical LLC

Photographers:

Dana Wheelock; Kim Bretheim, AIA

EcoDEEP Haus

page 38

Location: St. Paul, Minnesota

Clients: Kevin Flynn and Roxanne Nelson

Architect: EcoDEEP

Principal-in-charge: Kevin Flynn, AIA

Project lead designers:

Kevin Flynn, AIA; Roxanne Nelson, AIA

Project manager: Kevin Flynn, AIA

Project architects:

Kevin Flynn, AIA;

Roxanne Nelson, AIA; Joe Krumpelmann, AIA

Energy modeling: Jimmie Sparks, NEC

Structural engineer: McConkey, Johnson & Soltermann, Inc.

Mechanical engineer:

Seasonal Controls

Electrical engineer: Electrical Visions

Solar contractor:

Best Power International, Inc.

Civil engineer: Twin City Testing

Lighting designer: EcoDEEP/

Electrical Visions

Interior design: EcoDEEP

Construction manager:

Leon Michlitsch

Cabinetwork: Matthew Eastvold

Insulation: Homeco

FSC wood: Certified Wood Products

Flooring systems/materials: Polished concrete; reclaimed wood

flooring on wood trusses; plywood veneer, Kate Lo tile, and Interface

FLOR Carpets

Window systems:

Inline Fiberglass/Sealguard Systems;

Profilit, W.L. Hall Co.

Architectural metal panels: HardiPlank and Metal Sales

Concrete work: Buckcrete

Millwork: Michlitsch Builders

Photographer: Scott Gilbertson

Renderings: EcoDEEP

Hammond Residence

page 42

Location: Maplewood, Minnesota

Clients: Jason Hammond

and Stacy Bormett

Architect: Michael Huber Architects

Principal-in-charge:

Michael Huber, AIA

Project lead designer:

Michael Huber, AIA

Project team: Matt Glewwe

Structural engineer: Eric Bunkers,

Mattson Macdonald Young

Civil engineer: Kurt Leuthold,

Barr Engineering Company

Structural insulated panels (SIPs):

Panelworks Plus Inc.

General contractor:

Benedict & Associates

Cabinetwork:

Eastvold Custom Woodwork

Roofing (vinyl single-ply roofing):

Duro-Last Fridley Roofing

Window systems: Accurate Dorwin

Architectural metal panels:

UNA-CLAD Classic Omega

Concrete work (T-mass): Plummer Concrete, Inc.

Flectrical contractor: KG Flectric

Mechanical contractor: Creative Air

Photographers:

Jon Thompson, Mojo Solo;

Jason Hammond

MiNN HA House

page 46

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients: John and Mila Liden

Architect: SALA Architects, Inc.

Project architect: Eric Odor, AIA

Project team:

Courtney M. Kruntorad

Green guide: Marc Sloot

Structural engineer: Archistructures

Modeling and presentation graphics: SALA Architects, Inc.

Photographer: Courtney M. Kruntorad

CORRECTION

In the "Storm, Form & Function" article in our March/April 2008 issue, we incorrectly described the ASLA award won by oslund.and.assoc. for its landscape design at the University of Minnesota-Duluth's Swenson Science Center. The project won an Honor Award, not a Merit Award.

ADVERTISING INDEX

THINKING ABOUT YOUR NEXT PROJECT? Contact these advertisers for more information on the products and services they offer.

AIA Documents		
AIA Minnesota	28	
AIA Minnesota 74th Convention		
& Products Exposition		
Albertsson Hansen Architecture	61	
Albinson/Pro Color	86	
Andersen Windows & Doors/ Great Plains Millwork	1	
H. Robert Anderson/XL Insurance	87	
Architectural Consultants/Carlisle	19	
Arrow Lift	80	
AVI Systems	87	
Borgert Products	20	
Brock White		
Construction Materials	80	
Cemstone Contractor Supply	10	
cf design ltd	60	
Cobb Strecker Dunphy		
& Zimmermann, Professional Liability Insurance	25	
)-78	
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	83	
County Materials Corporation	85	
De Novo Architects 62	2-63	
Directory of Consultants	139	
Duluth Timber Company	84	
EcoDEEP Architects	60	
Damon Farber Associates, Landscape Architects	85	
The Foundation Architects/ Consultants	64	
W.L. Hall	8	
Hanson Heidelberg		
Cement Group Cov	er 3	

& Masonry Supplies	89	
HRH A&E Insurance	82	
INSTALL Twin Cities	22	
Interlock Concrete Products	82	
Krumpelmann Studios, Stained Glass, Organic Architecture	88	
LHB Architects and Engineers	61	
MacDonald & Mack Architecture	71	
Marvin Windows and Doors	7	
MBJ Consulting Structural Engineers	79	
MS&R Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle, Architecture & Interior Design	71	
McMonigal Architects 66	6-67	
Midwest Precast Association	2	
Miller Architecture	61	
Minnesota Brick & Tile	18	
Minnesota Ceramic Tile Association	81	
MC&MCA Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association	16A	
Minnesota Concrete Masonry Association	13	
Minnesota Lath & Plaster Bureau Cov	ver 2	
Molin Concrete Products Company	30	
Steven J. Mooney Architecture	64	
Mortenson Construction	26	
Sarah Nettleton Architects, Architecture & Landscape Design	70	
Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, Architect 64		
Partners 4. Design	32	

Quigley Architects	65
Rehkamp Larson Architects	69
Roehr Schmitt Architecture	69
Rubin Cordaro Design	84
SALA Architects	72-73
Schuler Shook, Theatre Planners & Lighting Designers	79
JL Schwieters Building Supply Construction	14
SEH Landscape Architects	88
SKD Architects	74
Charles R. Stinson Architects and CRS Interiors	68
Structural Wood Corporation	Cover 4
TCH—Twin City Hardware	79
TEA ₂ Architects	76-77
Terra Verde Architects	70
U.S. Bank Skyway Open, Golf Tournament	89
Laurel Ulland Architecture	75
Valcucine Minneapolis	3
VAA—Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, Consulting Engineers	86
Wells Concrete Products	6
Thomas Whitcomb Architect	70
White Space Architecture	75
WoodWorks, Non-residential Construction	24
Xcel Energy	12
Yardscapes	83
YHR Partners	75
YA—Yunker Associates Architecture	78

DI ACE

Cities. Neighborhoods. Landscapes. The places we call home, as seen through a photographer's eye. "I framed this view of the new
Cobalt Condominiums in Northeast
Minneapolis while walking the
neighborhood one day with my
camera. The building's modern
vocabulary, seen here in the glass
curtain wall, stands in contrast
to much of the surrounding
residential fabric. The all-glass skin
really catches your attention."

—Photographer Pete Sieger, AIA

